



Nellis

NELLIS CREST

Throughout the 20th century there has been a family crest, which the Nellis Family has related to and used as a symbol of the roots of their history. Although there is no known direct connection of the Mohawk Nellis Family to the crest, it has been adopted and displayed by members of the family.

Some members have taken special effort to have the crest professionally drawn and painted for their own enjoyment, and it makes a memorable keepsake of the Nellis Family. If there is enough interest shown for copies of this crest, an effort can be undertaken to have copies of the crest laser printed suitable for framing. If you are interested in obtaining a copy (or copies) of this work, please send a note to Jay Nellis, Treasurer.

THE NELLIS COAT OF ARMS

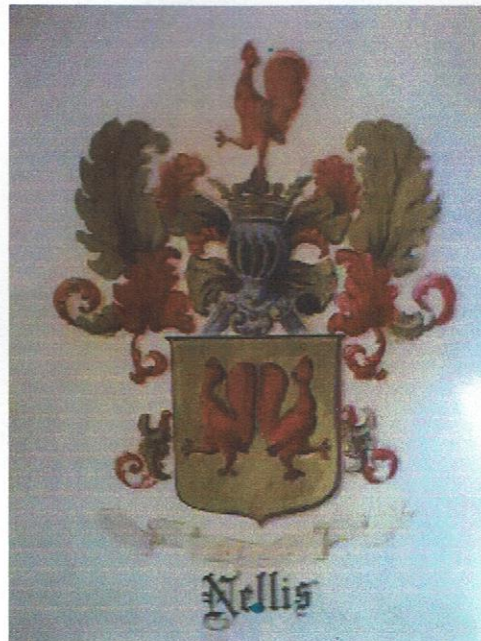
Regarding the Coat of Arms -- From Reistap (Authority on Heraldry)
Arms of Nelis - Nellis

Nelis of Malines Belgium (Chevaliers, 27 Aug., 1786)

Recognition of said title 7 Sep. 1822 or two cocks back to back gules, one foot uplifted, heads affronted, Helmet crowned crest, a cock foot uplifted gules, head contourne, turned to sinister.

Motto Ne-lis (no strife)

Note --- Gules means red.





Nelles Family Alliance

Nelles Family History

The 1600's were a difficult time for thousands of Protestants living in the Palatinate area of eastern France and western Germany along the Rhine River Valley. Over time they were forced to leave their homes and lands. After several attempts to make peaceful settlements in northern Europe, they were eventually forced to leave the mainland to seek safety and refuge across the Channel in England. Queen Anne, faced with a growing population of these refugees, arranged passage for the then thousands now huddled in refugee camps in and around London to places where they could safely seek new settlements -such as Ireland, West Indies, and American colonies.

Among these refugees were Mary Elisabeth Nellisin, her husband Robert and her three children, Johann Wilhelm Nellis, Christian Nellis, and Catharine Elizabeth Nellis. Mary's husband, Robert Nellis, died between the time when the family left London and the time they arrived in America. They probably sailed in the fall of 1709 on the ship Lyon from Leith, England to Governor Hunter's Island sometime before Jun 1710. They traveled up the Hudson River to West Camp where they had to work to pay for their passage.

In 1711 Johann Wilhelm Nellis (William) (1694 - 1778) was part of an expedition to Canada in the service of the Queen's forces in the French and Indian War. He and twenty-six others were paid for their services by being granted a tract of 12,000 acres in the Mohawk Valley near Stone Arabia; a lot referred to as the Stone Arabia Patent. William Nellis was granted two lots - numbers 32 and 42 - in 1723. William married Ana Sabina Dygert and had ten children.

Johann Henrich Nellis, (1735-1791), was the ninth born child of Johan Wilhelm and married Margaretha Dillenbach. Prior to the American revolutionary war Johann and his eldest son, Robert, found work with the Colonial Indian Department. In that capacity they learned several native dialects and befriended many Mohawk and Delaware Indians, notably Joseph Brant.

With the onset of the American Revolution their contacts with the New York natives made their services invaluable to the British Crown. They fought alongside Mohawks and British regulars throughout the campaign. With the revolutionaries triumphant, and facing confiscation of their land, or worse, Johann Henrich made the decision to relocate his family to Upper Canada. In 1783-84 Hendrick, his second wife Priscilla Ramsay, his sons Robert, William, Warner and Abraham as well as daughter Anne arrived in Upper Canada at Niagara.

Upon their arrival in the Niagara Region their former comrade in arms, Joseph Brant, turned over 4,254 acres on the Grand River south of present day Caledonia to Henrich and his sons. The Grand River patents were officially deeded in 1787 and the area is still referred to as "The Nelles Settlement" . In addition the Nelles's were granted lands in payment for their military service. By 1800 they were the sixth largest landowners on the Niagara Peninsula owning approximately 7,300 acres in total.

ABOUT THE GRIMSBY SETTLEMENT

Sometime before 1790 Robert Nelles traded his property on the Grand River to his brother Warner for acreage at the mouth of the Forty Mile Creek on Lake Ontario. He undertook to develop 600 acres located between the escarpment and the lake and quickly established lumber and grist mills and other entrepreneurial ventures. He supplied the Grand River settlements as well as residents of Niagara. As the founder of Grimsby, (The Forty), his legacy remains in the stone manor house he built and other more utilitarian commercial structures that remain standing.

The Palatine History



by Lorine McGinnis Schulze

Copyright © 1996

This article has been published, with my permission as Irish Palatine Story on the Internet in Irish Palatine Association Journal, No. 7 December 1996.

The Palatinate or German PFALZ, was, in German history, the land of the Count Palatine, a title held by a leading secular prince of the Holy Roman Empire. Geographically, the Palatinate was divided between two small territorial clusters: the Rhenish, or Lower Palatinate, and the Upper Palatinate. The Rhenish Palatinate included lands on both sides of the Middle Rhine River between its Main and Neckar tributaries. Its capital until the 18th century was Heidelberg. The Upper Palatinate was located in northern Bavaria, on both sides of the Naab River as it flows south toward the Danube and extended eastward to the Bohemian Forest. The boundaries of the Palatinate varied with the political and dynastic fortunes of the Counts Palatine.

The Palatinate has a border beginning in the north, on the Moselle River about 35 miles southwest of Coblenz to Bingen and east to Mainz, down the Rhine River to Oppenheim, Guntersblum and Worms, then continuing eastward above the Nieckar River about 25 miles east of Heidelberg then looping back westerly below Heidelberg to Speyer, south down the Rhine River to Alsace, then north-westerly back up to its beginning on the Moselle River.

The first Count Palatine of the Rhine was Hermann I, who received the office in 945. Although not originally hereditary, the title was held mainly by his descendants until his line expired in 1155, and the Bavarian Wittelsbachs took over in 1180. In 1356, the Golden Bull (a papal bull: an official document, usually commands from the Pope and sealed with the official Papal seal called a Bulla) made the Count Palatine an Elector of the Holy Roman Empire. During the Reformation, the Palatinate accepted Protestantism

The Palatine History

and became the foremost Calvinist region in Germany.

After Martin Luther published his 95 Theses on the door of the castle church at Wittenberg on 31 October 1517, many of his followers came under considerable religious persecution for their beliefs. Perhaps for reasons of mutual comfort and support, they gathered in what is known as the Palatine. These folk came from many places, Germany, Holland, Switzerland and beyond, but all shared a common view on religion.

The protestant Elector Palatine Frederick V (1596-1632), called the "Winter King" of Bohemia, played a unique role in the struggle between Roman Catholic and Protestant Europe. His election in 1619 as King of Bohemia precipitated the Thirty Years War that lasted from 1619 until 1648. Frederick was driven from Bohemia and in 1623, deposed as Elector Palatine.

During the Thirty Years War, the Palatine country and other parts of Germany suffered from the horrors of fire and sword as well as from pillage and plunder by the French armies. This war was based upon both politics and religious hatreds, as the Roman Catholic armies sought to crush the religious freedom of a politically-divided Protestantism.

Many unpaid armies and bands of mercenaries, both of friends and foe, devoured the substance of the people and by 1633, even the catholic French supported the Elector Palatine for a time for political reasons.

During the War of the Grand Alliance (1689-97), the troops of the French monarch Louis XIV ravaged the Rhenish Palatinate, causing many Germans to emigrate. Many of the early German settlers of America (e.g. the Pennsylvania Dutch) were refugees from the Palatinate. During the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, the Palatinate's lands on the west bank of the Rhine were incorporated into France, while its eastern lands were divided largely between neighbouring Baden and Hesse.

Nearly the entire 17th century in central Europe was a period of turmoil as Louis XIV of France sought to increase his empire. The War of the Palatinate (as it was called in Germany), aka The War of The League of Augsburg, began in 1688 when Louis claimed the Palatinate. Every large city on the Rhine above Cologne was sacked. The War ended in 1697 with the Treaty of Ryswick. The Palatinate was badly battered but still outside French control. In 1702, the War of the Spanish Succession began in Europe and lasted until 1713, causing a great deal of instability for the Palatines. The Palatinate lay on the western edge of the Holy Roman Empire not far from France's eastern boundary. Louis wanted to push his eastern border to the Rhine, the heart of the Palatinate.

While the land of the Palatinate was good for its inhabitants, many of whom were farmers, vineyard operators etc., its location was unfortunately subject to invasion by the armies of Britain, France, and Germany. Mother Nature also played a role in what happened, for the winter of 1708 was particularly severe and many of the vineyards perished. So, as well as the devastating effects of war, the Palatines were subjected to the winter of 1708-09, the harshest in 100 years.

The scene was set for a mass migration. At the invitation of Queen Anne in the spring of 1709, about 7 000 harassed Palatines sailed down the Rhine to Rotterdam. From there, about 3000 were dispatched to America, either directly or via England, under the auspices of William Penn. The remaining 4 000 were sent via England to Ireland to strengthen the protestant interest.

Although the Palatines were scattered as agricultural settlers over much of Ireland, major accumulations were found in Counties Limerick and Tipperary. As the years progressed and dissatisfactions increased, many of these folk seized opportunities to join their compatriots in Pennsylvania, or to go to newly-opened settlements in Canada.

There were many reasons for the desire of the Palatines to emigrate to the New World: oppressive taxation,

The Palatine History

religious bickering, hunger for more and better land, the advertising of the English colonies in America and the favourable attitude of the British government toward settlement in the North American colonies. Many of the Palatines believed they were going to Pennsylvania, Carolina or one of the tropical islands.

The passage down the Rhine took from 4 to 6 weeks. Tolls and fees were demanded by authorities of the territories through which they passed. Early in June, the number of Palatines entering Rotterdam reached 1 000 per week. Later that year, the British government issued a Royal proclamation in German that all arriving after October 1709 would be sent back to Germany. The British could not effectively handle the number of Palatines in London and there may have been as many as 32 000 by November 1709. They wintered over in England since there were no adequate arrangements for the transfer of the Palatines to the English colonies.

In 1710, three large groups of Palatines sailed from London. The first went to Ireland, the second to Carolina and the third to New York with the new Governor, Robert Hunter. There were 3 000 Palatines on 10 ships that sailed for NY and approximately 470 died on the voyage or shortly after their arrival.

In NY, the Palatines were expected to work for the British authorities, producing naval stores [tar and pitch] for the navy in return for their passage to NY. They were also expected to act as a buffer between the French and Natives on the northern frontier and the English colonies to the south and east.

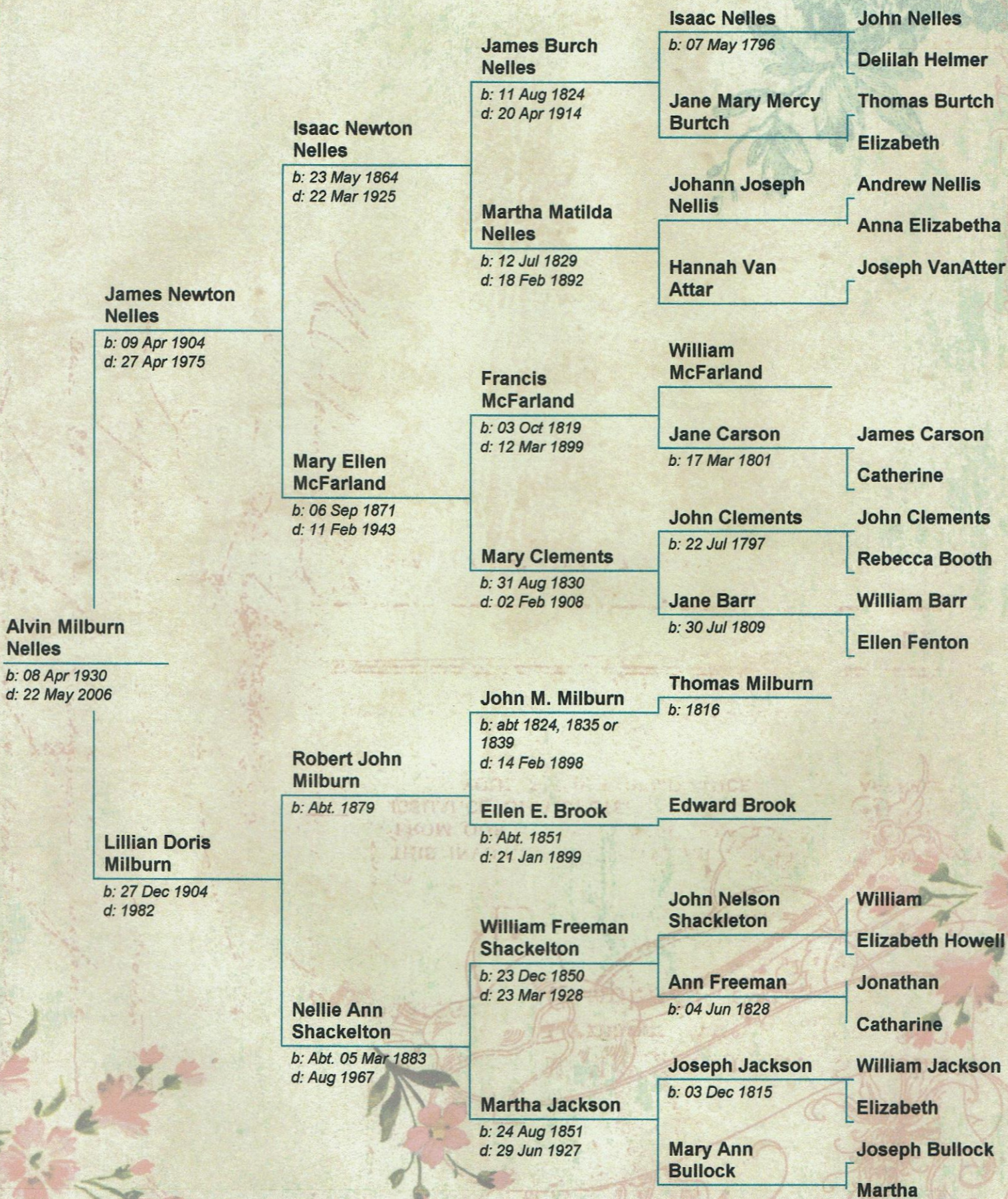
After the defeat of Napoleon (1814-15), the Congress of Vienna gave the east-bank lands of the Rhine valley to Bavaria. These lands, together with some surrounding territories, again took the name of Palatinate in 1838.

MAP OF RHEINPFALZ, GERMANY 1647





Pedigree Chart for Alvin Milburn Nelles



Pedigree Chart for Isaac Nelles

Isaac Nelles
 b: 07 May 1796 in New York, US
 d: 19 Nov 1892 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

John Nelles
 b: Abt. 1785 in Stone Arabia, Tryon Co., New York, US
 d: 12 Aug 1841 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
 b: 31 May 1735 in Stone Arabia, Tyron Co. New York, US
 d: 26 Jan 1791 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont, CAN

Anna Margaretha Dillenbach
 b: Dec 1741 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, United States
 d: 28 Jul 1778 in Tryon,,New York,USA

Delliah Helmer
 b: 1769 in Mohawk Valley, Albany, New York, USA
 d: 1855 in Nelles Block, Oneida, Ontario, Canada

Phillip F Helmer
 b: 08 Aug 1740 in Manheim Twp, Herkimer, New York, US
 d: 06 Jun 1830 in Ostego, New York, US

Margaretha Bellinger
 b: 03 Jan 1751 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, US
 d: 1837 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA

Johann Wilhelm Nellis
 b: 07 Jan 1694 in Heidelberg,Baden,,Germany
 d: 17 Jan 1778 in Stone Arabia,Montgomery,New York,USA

Anna Sabina Dyckerd
 b: 01 Jan 1696/97 in Huttengesab, Hesson-Nassau (Sebold) Germany
 d: 25 Aug 1785 in Stone Arabia, Tryon, New York, USA

Frederick Helmer
 b: 09 Jun 1706 in Nieustadt,An Der,Weinstrabe,Germany
 d: 06 Aug 1777 in Oriskany,Oriskany,New York,USA

Maria-Barbara Kast
 b: 1707 in Rohrbach,Leiman,,Germany
 d: 30 Apr 1755 in German Flatts,Herkimer,New York,USA

Johannes Bellinger
 b: 05 Sep 1719 in Germantown,Columbia,New York,USA
 d: 06 Aug 1777 in Oriskany,Montgomery,New York,USA

Maria Magdalena Klock
 b: 09 Jun 1728 in Germantown,Columbia,New York,USA
 d: Jul 1786 in ,,New York,USA

Wilhelm Nellis
 b: 1680 in Heidelberg,Baden,,Germany
 d: 1710 in at sea

Maria Elizabeth Bundt
 b: 1677 in...
 d: 24 Jun 1712 in West...

Warner Dygert
 b: 1665 in...
 d: 1730 in Stone...

Anna Catharina Ähl
 b: 1669 in Huttengesass,...
 d: 1743 in Mohawk River Valley,...

Philip Helmer
 b: 20 Mar 1659 in Neustadt An Der,Weinstrasse,,Germany
 d: 1741 in ,,New York,USA

Elisabeth Mockler
 b: 1663 in Nieustadt,,Germany
 d: 1744 in Albany Countynew,,Yorkshire,England

Johann Georg Kast
 b: 1679 in German...
 d: 30 Apr 1757 in...

Anna Feck
 b: 1680 in Oberstein,,Germany
 d: 1733 in...

Johann Friederich Bellinger
 b: 13 Sep 1691 in...
 d: 1709 in German...

Hans Hendrick Klock
 b: 1693 in...
 d: 1759 in Stone...

Jacomyntie Klock
 b: 1700 in Herkimer,,New York,USA

Nellis

Outline Descendant Report for Wilhelm Nellis

- 1 Wilhelm Nellis b: 1660 in Heidelberg, Baden,, Germany, d: 1710 in at sea; Reportly died at sea before arriving in United States
- ... + Maria Elizabeth Bundt b: 1677 in Heidelberg, Baden,, Germany, m: 1693 in Heidelberg, Baden,, Germany, d: 24 Jun 1712 in West Camp, Ulster, New York, USA
-2 Johann Wilhelm Nellis b: 07 Jan 1694 in Heidelberg, Baden, , Germany, d: 17 Jan 1778 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA
- + Anna Sabina Dyckerd b: 01 Jan 1696/97 in Huttengesab, Hesson-Nassau (Sebold) Germany, m: 28 Dec 1714 in Albany, New York, USA, d: 25 Aug 1785 in Stone Arabia, Tryon, New York, USA
-3 Andreas Nellis b: 30 Oct 1715 in West Camp, Ulster, New York, USA, d: 29 Dec 1806 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
- + Catherine Fox b: 1717 in East Camp Haysbury, New York, New York, USA, m: 1735 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 1750
-4 Andrew Nellis b: 1736 in , Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 30 Nov 1825 in , Brant, Ontario, Canada
- + Anna Elizabetha Wagner b: 09 Dec 1753 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 16 Aug 1825 in Hamilton, Northampton, Penn., USA
-5 Johann Joseph Nellis b: 07 May 1778 in Palatine, Tryon, New York, USA, d: 28 Apr 1841 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada; Age: 65
- + Hannah Van Attar b: 20 Jul 1804 in Welland,, Ontario, Canada, m: Aug 1825 in Norfolk,, Ontario, Canada, d: 25 Dec 1838 in Norfolk,, Ontario, Canada
-6 Andrew Joseph Nelles b: 14 Feb 1834 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 28 Oct 1901 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA
-6 Melissa Nelles b: 1835 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Peter Nelles b: 1832 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Priscilla Ann Nelles b: 19 Nov 1837 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 16 Aug 1916 in Middletown, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Maria Nelles b: 1827 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Martha Matilda Nelles b: 12 Jul 1829 in Townsend, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 18 Feb 1892 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Age: 63
- + James Burch Nelles b: 11 Aug 1824 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 05 Feb 1850 in Townsend, Norcolk Co., ON, CAN; by Rev. Haviland, d: 20 Apr 1914 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 89
-7 Delilah Nelles b: 27 Mar 1851 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Apr 1936 in Santa Monica, LA, California, US
- + John R. Kennedy b: 22 Mar 1848 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 27 Dec 1871 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
-8 Martha Matilda Kennedy b: 1873 in London, Haldiman, Ontario, Canada, d: 1951 in California
- + Lynn Latta b: 26 Feb 1867 in Route 1, Box 139, Fulton County, Kentucky, 42041, m: 26 Jan 1899 in Huron, Huron, Ontario, Canada, d: Abt. 1931 in Chicago, IL, USA
-9 Evelyn Latta b: 26 Sep 1908 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 25 Nov 1994 in Orange, California
-9 Frederick H Latta b: 27 Apr 1903 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 19 Dec 1986 in Waco, McLennan, Texas, United States
-9 Ruth Eloise Latta b: 14 Jan 1899 in Arkansas, United States, d: 07 Jun 1993 in Saginaw, Saginaw, Michigan
-9 John E Latta b: 15 May 1902 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 18 May 1902 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States
-9 Dorothy Latta b: 25 Dec 1914 in Iowa, d: 27 Jan 2007 in Cupertino, Santa Clara, California, United States of America
-9 Edith May Latta b: 03 Nov 1904 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: Abt. 1992 in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, USA
-9 Edward Latta b: 04 Dec 1910 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 21 Jun 2010 in Lawton, Van Buren, Michigan, United States

.....9 Elsie Latta b: 20 May 1906 in Iowa City, Wright, Iowa, United States, d: 18 Sep 1996
in Visalia, Tulare, California, United States of America

.....9 Lynn Howard Latta b: 15 Aug 1901 in Iowa City, Wright, Iowa, United States, d: Jun
1984 in Arroyo Grande

.....8 Evelyn A Kennedy b: 19 Apr 1893 in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada

.....8 James Kennedy b: 1885

.....8 Earle Leslie Kennedy b: 17 Aug 1890 in Hastings, Ontario, Canada

.....8 Margaret Bel Kennedy b: 1876

.....8 Emma Jane Kennedy b: 1879

.....8 John Nelles Kennedy b: 1880

.....8 Louie Kennedy b: 1886 in Ontario

.....8 Ethel M Kennedy b: 1886 in Ontario

.....8 Isaac Horace Kennedy b: 23 Jul 1888 in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada

.....8 Lorne or Loren David Kennedy b: 10 Dec 1884 in Huron, Ontario, Canada, d: 25 Apr
1966 in Los Angeles, California

.....7 Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles b: Abt. 20 Feb 1853 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d:
06 Apr 1933 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

.....+ Edward Muchmore Matchett b: Abt. 27 Jan 1852 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario,
Canada, m: 27 Sep 1876 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ont., Canada, d: 21 Dec 1938 in
Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

.....8 Rolph Wesley Matchett b: 27 Dec 1884 in Elgin, Ontario, Canada, d: 1940 in
Washington, USA

.....8 Edward Thornton Matchett b: Abt. 1882 in Ontario, d: 12 Oct 1961 in West
Summerland, B.C., Canada

.....8 Mary Matchett b: 14 Jun 1877 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, d: 26 Aug 1970 in
Vernon, B.C.

.....8 James Nelles Matchett b: 1879 in Ontario, Canada, d: 16 May 1886 in Elgin, Ontario,
Canada

.....8 Gladys Matchett b: 04 Nov 1892 in St. Thomas, Ontario, d: Jan 1992 in Burnaby, B.C.

.....7 James Joseph Nelles b: 12 Nov 1854 in Oneida, Haldimand , Ontario, d: 29 May 1856 in
Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario; died when an infant

.....7 Sarah Jane Nelles b: Abt. 29 May 1857 in Oneida Twp., Haldiamand, ON, CAN, d: 23
Nov 1941 in Los Angeles, California

.....+ James Erastmus Hoover b: Sep 1862 in Ontario, d: 24 Apr 1929 in Haldimand, Ontario,
Canada; Age: 69

.....8 Garnet Wollsley Hoover b: 25 Apr 1885 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

.....8 Annie Gladys Hoover b: 19 Apr 1902 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada

.....8 John Cecil Hoover b: Nov 1888 in Haldimand Co, Ontario

.....8 James Joseph Nelles Hoover b: 03 Nov 1886 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

.....7 Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles b: 18 Aug 1860 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada,
d: May 1948 in Cayuga, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 88

.....+ William Quinsey b: 12 May 1857 in Seneca, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, d: 26 Apr 1931
in Wellington Co., Ont, Can

.....8 Martha Lula Quinsey b: 27 Oct 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

.....+ Arthur Lishman b: Abt. 1885 in Shildon In Durham England

.....9 Nelles Lishman b: Abt. 1917 in Ontario

.....9 Harold Lishman b: Abt. 1919 in Ontario

.....8 Joseph Oscar Quinsey b: 01 Mar 1890 in Haldimand On Canada, d: 08 Apr 1972 in
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

.....+ Mary Elizabeth Clark b: Abt. 1896 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 23
Nov 1994 in Newmarket, Ontario, Canada

.....8 Mary Violet Quinsey b: 02 Jun 1889 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 05 Apr 1927 in
Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

.....+ Thomas Lishman b: 30 Jun 1876 in Shildon, Co.Durham, England, m: 23 Sep 1913 in
Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 1945 in Ontario, Canada

.....9 George Lishman b: Abt. 1915 in Ontario
9 Agnes Lishman b: Abt. 1919 in Ontario
7 Isaac Newton Nelles b: 23 May 1864 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d:
 22 Mar 1925 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; accidental fall
 + Mary Ellen McFarland b: 06 Sep 1871 in Walpole Township, Norfolk Co., Ontario,
 Canada, m: 30 Dec 1891 in Jarvis, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 11 Feb 1943 in
 Caladonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Age: 71
8 Matilda (Tillie) Nelles b: 01 Nov 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Jul 1963 in
 Riverside Cemetary, Haldimand, Ontario
 + Robert Warren b: 19 Nov 1897 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 18 Feb 1982 in
 Dunnville, Haldimand Co., ON, Canada
8 Mary Estella Enid Nelles b: 11 Sep 1894 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada,
 d: 15 Jan 1971 in Hagersville Haldimand Co. Ontario, Canada
 + Joseph Hind Parker b: 09 Aug 1894 in Seneca, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, m: 01
 Jan 1921 in Haldimand, d: 11 Feb 1983 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., ON, Canada
9 Joseph Wilbert Leon Parker b: 30 Oct 1922 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, d: 11 May
 1976 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
8 Frances Luella Nelles b: 29 Oct 1896 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d:
 28 Jun 1970
 + George Frederick Avery b: 03 Jul 1894 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario,
 Canada, d: 1981
9 Avonne Avery
8 Emma Lilian Nelles b: 06 Nov 1898 in Calidonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d:
 10 Feb 1985 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 86
 + Royal Dustin 'Roy' Featherstone b: 05 May 1897 in ON, m: 07 Jun 1920 in
 Wentworth, d: 01 Jul 1960 in Ontario, Canada
9 Living Featherstone
9 Living Featherstone
9 James Wayne Featherstone b: Abt. 13 Feb 1934 in Wentworth Co. Ontario, Canada,
 d: 17 Feb 1934 in Wentworth Co. Ontario, Canada; 4 days old
8 Jenny May (Mae) Nelles b: 07 Oct 1900 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 06 May
 1953 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 52
8 James Nelles b: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d:
 Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
8 James Newton Nelles b: 09 Apr 1904 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Apr 1975 in
 Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 66
 + Lillian Doris Milburn b: 27 Dec 1904 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada, m: 14 Dec 1927
 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: 1982 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
9 Beverly Evonne Nelles b: 08 Sep 1928 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: Mar 2006 in
 Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
 + Don Coxon
9 Alvin Milburn Nelles b: 08 Apr 1930 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: 22 May 2006 in
 Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
 + Catherine Theophita Gallant b: 01 Nov 1930 in St. Charles, Prince Edward Island,
 m: 19 Jun 1951 in Queen of Peace Church, Esquimalt, Victoria, B.C., d: Living
10 Mary Sharmaine Nelles b: 23 Mar 1952 in British Columbia, Canada
10 Deborah Ann Nelles b: 29 Mar 1953 in British Columbia, Canada
10 Wendy Marie Nelles-Ellis b: 26 Oct 1955 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d:
 + Geoffrey W. Ellis b: 1952 in Hamilton, Ont., CAN, m: 07 Sep 1974 in
 Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
11 Jennifer Lynne Ellis b: 17 Feb 1977 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada
11 Katrina Carla Ellis b: 09 Apr 1979 in Mississauga, Ontario, Canada
 + John Christopher Livesey b: 21 Feb 1947 in Bournemouth, Hampshire, England
11 Brett Reginald Livesey b: 27 Jul 1992 in Milton, Ontario, Canada
11 Melissa Jeanne Livesey b: 29 Jun 1993 in Hamilton, Ont., CAN

.....10 Valerie Lillian Nelles b: 24 Jun 1957 in Ontario
10 Jane Elizabeth Nelles b: 30 Jan 1964 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada
8 John Trueman Nelles b: 06 Oct 1905 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 1983 in
 Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
 + Phyllis Ivalo Donnell b: 20 Feb 1919 in Perth, Lambton, Ontario, d: 21 Oct 2009 in
 Kingston, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada
8 Agnes Ellen Nelles b: Jun 1908 in Ontario
 + Ernest Edgar Anderson b: 22 Nov 1907 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 06 Aug
 1927 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
8 William Howard McFarland Nelles b: 19 Aug 1910 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d:
 01 Feb 1975 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada
 + Phoebe Pearl Wart b: 04 Sep 1907 in Kingston, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada, d: 21
 Aug 1997 in Godfrey, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada
8 Audrey Delilah (Lila) Nelles b: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 18
 Jan 2000 in Townsend ON; Age: 87
 + Peter Christoper Slote b: 15 Sep 1908 in Beverly Twp, Wentworth, ON, Canada, d:
 09 Mar 1990 in Hagersville, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
9 Elberta Mildred Slote
9 Mary Gertrude Slote
9 Ronald Ross Slote
9 Carl Peter Slote
8 Albert Lyal Nelles b: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 19 Nov 1986
 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 73
 + Mary Celina Peters b: 11 May 1901 in Rollo Bay, PEI, m: 03 Nov 1962 in Hagersville
 Catholic Chapel, Hagersville, Haldimand, Ontario, d: 26 Jul 2001 in Brantford, Brant
 County, Ontario, Canada
7 John Frederick Nelles b: 30 Dec 1866 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Nov 1936 in
 Wentworth, Ontario, Canada; Age: 70
 + Eliza Jane Clark b: 27 Oct 1870 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 16 Sep
 1956 in , Los Angeles, California, USA
8 Jessie Ethelwyn Nelles b: 09 Oct 1897 in Ontario
8 Grace Marguerite Nelles b: 12 Dec 1894 in Ontario, d: 23 May 1926 in Wentworth,
 Ontario, Canada; Age: 32
 + Ernest Alexander Peart
8 Alexia Maud Nelles b: 03 Sep 1902 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
8 Dorothy Agness Nelles b: 20 Dec 1903 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
8 George Harvey Clark Nelles b: 04 May 1906 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 24 May
 1946 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 40
 + Olive M. Hoover b: Abt. 1900 in South Cayuga, Halimand, Ontario, Canada, m: Mar
 1932 in South Cayuga, Halimand, Ontario, Canada
6 Warner W Nelles b: 25 Dec 1838 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 23 Jul 1900 in
 Bayham, Elgin, Ontario, Canada
6 Sarah Nelles b: 1831 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
 + Sarah Haviland b: 28 Aug 1786 in New York, United States, m: 1815, d: 01 Aug 1825 in
 Woodhouse Twp, Norfolk Co, Ontario, Canada
6 Joseph Nelles b: 05 Oct 1822 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Jan 1905 in
 Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
6 John Nelles b: 21 Jul 1817 in Townsend, Ontario, Canada, d: 13 Jun 1885 in Townsend,
 Ontario, Canada
6 Mary Ann Nelles b: 14 Sep 1819 in Townsend Twp, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 02 Mar
 1903 in West Zorra Twp, Oxford, Ontario, Canada
6 Nancy Jane Nelles b: 31 Jul 1825 in Townsend Twp, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 05 Aug
 1898 in Glanford Twp, Wentworth, Ontario, Canada
5 Peter A. Nellis b: 26 Nov 1780 in German Flats, Herkimer, New York, USA, d: 20 Nov 1862
 in Monroe Co. New York, USA

..... + Catherine Dygert
 + Eunice Curtis
5 Elizabeth Nellis b: 08 May 1783, d: 09 Aug 1855 in Glanford, Wentworth Co, Ontario
 + Christian John Fink
5 Andrew Nellis b: 16 Feb 1783 in Montgomery Co., New York, US, d: 03 Oct 1881 in
 Newaygo, Michigan, USA
 + Matilda Martin m: 07 Jan 1810
5 William Nellis b: 05 Sep 1788 in Montgomery Co. New York, US, d: 16 Apr 1864 in
 Woodhouse, Norfolk Co. Ontario
 + Mary Hardy b: 22 Jul 1797 in Brant, Ontario, Canada, m: 1818, d: 1889 in Norfolk, Ontario,
 Canada
6 John Albert Nelles b: Apr 1826 in Canada, d: 25 Mar 1905 in Middlesex, Ontario, Canada
6 William Nelles b: May 1821
6 Samuel Sobieske Nelles b: 17 Oct 1823 in Coburg, Ontario, Canada, d: 17 Oct 1887 in
 Coburg, Northumberland, Canada; Thyphoid Fever
 + Mary Bakewell Wood b: Abt. 1830 in Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada, m: 03 Jul
 1851 in Toronto, York, Ontario, Canada, d: 02 Aug 1903 in York, York West, Ontario,
 Canada
7 Elizabeth Caroline May Nelles b: Jun 1859 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada, d: 20
 Oct 1912 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada
7 Harold Wood Nelles b: 26 Nov 1875 in Northumberland, Ontario, Canada
 + Margaret Hunter White b: 1881, m: 01 Jun 1912 in Westmount, Montréal, Quebec,
 Canada
7 Sobieske Nelles b: 1868 in Ontario, Canada, d: 1881
7 Mary Elleda Wood Nelles b: 03 May 1856 in Ontario, d: 19 Feb 1944 in Toronto, York,
 Ontario, Canada
7 Frederick Ernest Nelles b: 24 Jun 1861 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada, d: 14 May
 1907 in York, Ontario, Canada
7 Louise Florence Celeste Nelles b: 1868 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada, d: 1950 in
 Toronto, York, Ontario, Canada
6 Ellen E NELLES b: Abt. 1829 in Mount Pleasant
6 Alexander Nelles b: Nov 1819
6 Abraham Robert NELLES b: Abt. 1831 in Ontario, d: 08 Nov 1913 in Wentworth, Ontario,
 Canada
6 Henry Howard NELLES b: Abt. 1833 in Brant, Ontario, Canada, d: 19 Nov 1908 in
 Middlesex, Ontario, Canada
6 Thomas Ransom Hardy NELLES b: 06 Jan 1839 in Ontario, d: 02 May 1918 in Norfolk,
 Ontario, Canada
6 Celestia C NELLES b: Abt. 1837 in Ontario, d: 16 Sep 1889 in Middlesex, Ontario, Canada
5 Henry Wentworth b: 10 Apr 1793 in New York, USA, d: 23 Mar 1872 in South Dumfries,
 Brant Co., Ontario, Canada
 + Sarah Eakins
 + Charlotte Peatman
5 Nancy Nellis b: 1796 in New York, USA, d: 23 Sep 1882 in Yarmouth, Ontario, Canada
 + John Eakins m: 22 Jan 1816 in Ontario, Canada
5 John Nellis b: 10 Jan 1797 in New York, USA, d: 29 Sep 1857 in Brantford, Brant County,
 Ontario, Canada
 + Jane Eakins m: 1821 in Ontario, Canada
4 Maria Nellis
4 Phillip "Lipps" Nellis b: 01 Dec 1746 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 18 Nov
 1818 in Herkimer, New York, USA
 + Elizabeth Dietz
3 Catherina Nellis b: 06 Aug 1717 in Stone Arabia, New York, d: 1777 in Stone Arabia, New York,
 USA

-
- + Christian Dagsteter b: Abt. 1722 in New York, m: Bef. 1743, d: 1790 in Canajoharie,
Montgomery, New York, United States
-3 Johann Wilhelm Nellis b: 10 Aug 1721 in St Johnsville, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 17 Jan
1778 in Stone Arabia, Montg, New York, USA
- + Maria Dorothea Saltsman b: 1723 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA, m: Bef. 1753
-3 Barbara Anna Elizabeth Nellis b: 15 Aug 1723 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: Abt.
1759 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
- + Johannes Wormoth b: Abt. 1720 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA, m: 05 Jun 1748 in
Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA
-4 Matthias Wormuth b: 23 Aug 1749 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 11 Dec 1836
in Johnstown, Fulton, New York, USA
-4 Johannes (John) Wormuth b: 09 Apr 1755 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
-4 Wilhelm (William) Wormuth b: Abt. 1751 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
-4 Christian Wormuth b: 1756 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
-3 Johannes Nellis b: 29 Jan 1726, d: 21 Feb 1811 in Montgomery, New York, USA
- + Maria Magdalena
-3 Ludwig Nellis b: 15 Mar 1728 in Albany, New York, USA, d: Abt. 1809 in Montgomery Co., New
York, US
- + Elisabeth Kayser m: Abt. 1756
-3 Anna Maria Nellis b: 02 May 1731 in Albany, New York, USA, d: 11 Oct 1832 in Palatine,
Montgomery Co., New York
- + Michael Saltsman b: 16 Apr 1727 in Palatine, Montgomery Co., New York, d: 09 Aug 1767 in
Palatine, Montgomery Co., New York
-3 Ana Margareth Nellis b: 10 Apr 1733 in Albany, New York, USA, d: Jun 1780
- + Nicholas Snell
-3 Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis b: 31 May 1735 in Stone Arabia, Tyron Co. New York, US, d: 26 Jan
1791 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont, CAN
- + Anna Margaretha Dillenbach b: Dec 1741 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, United
States, m: 1761/1763 in New York, US, d: 28 Jul 1778 in Tryon,,New York,USA
-4 Robert Nelles b: 06 Oct 1761 in Mohawk Valley, Tryon, New York, US, d: 27 Jul 1842 in
Grimsby, Ont, Can
- + Elizabeth Moore b: 29 Jan 1769 in New Jersey, USA, d: 31 Mar 1813 in Grimsby, Ontario,
Canada
-5 Henry Nelles b: 08 Dec 1789 in Jarvis, Ontario, Canada, d: 22 Jul 1841 in Grimsby, Ontario,
Canada
-5 Abram Nelles b: 1805 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada, d: 20 Dec 1884 in Brantford, Ontario,
Canada
-5 Frances Matilda Ruthven b: 10 Mar 1817 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada, d: 15 Feb 1880 in
Ontario, Canada
-5 Jane Clara Brown b: 04 Jul 1815 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada, d: 04 Apr 1890 in Ontario,
Canada
-5 Elizabeth Stevens b: 11 Jun 1803 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada, d: 09 Dec 1880 in Brantford,
Ontario, Canada
-5 Robert Nelles b: 13 Nov 1798 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada, d: 02 Nov 1812 in Woodstock,
Ontario, Canada
-5 Emelia Maria Alexander b: 23 Jul 1823 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada, d: 09 Sep 1914 in
Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
-5 Charles Lenox Nelles b: 06 Mar 1819 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada, d: 23 Aug 1886 in
Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
- + Marie Bingle
-4 Peter Henry Nellis b: Abt. 1763 in New York, US, d: 15 Aug 1814 in Oppenheim, Fulton Co.,
New York, US
-4 John Nelles b: Abt. 1765 in Stone Arabia, Tryon Co., New York, US, d: 12 Aug 1841 in Grand
River, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

- + Anna Maria Dusler b: 29 Oct 1760 in Albany, New York, US, m: 04 Sep 1781 in German Flats, Tryon Co. New York, US
-5 Henry J. Nelles b: 1784 in Montgomery Co., New York, US, d: 03 Apr 1836 in London District, Ontario, Canada
-5 John Nelles Jr. b: Bet. 1782-1789 in Tryon Co., New York, US, d: 17 Dec 1852 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
- + Mary "Polly" Young b: 28 Nov 1792 in Seneca Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, m: 20 Nov 1810 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, d: 25 Mar 1879 in Nelles Block, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
-6 Eliza Margaret Nelles b: 20 May 1821 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, d: 23 Nov 1905 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
-6 George Dousler Nelles b: 17 May 1831 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 29 May 1852 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
-6 David James Nelles b: Abt. 20 Sep 1838 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 31 Jan 1865
-6 William Henry Nelles b: 06 Jan 1818 in Seneca Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, d: 16 Nov 1850 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
-6 Peter Peregrine Maitland Nelles b: 13 Oct 1827 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 14 Apr 1891
-6 Robert Williston Nelles b: 08 Jan 1834 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 1859 in Haldimand Co. Ontario, Canada
-6 Sarah Maria Nelles b: 06 Jan 1815 in Ontario, Canada, d: 30 Nov 1888
-6 Delilah Priscilla Nelles b: 27 Aug 1824 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
-6 Catherine Phoebe Nelles b: 03 Oct 1812 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 01 Nov 1851 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
- + Delilah Helmer b: 1769 in Mohawk Valley, Albany, New York, USA, m: Abt. 1794 in US, d: 1855 in Nelles Block, Oneida, Ontario, Canada; Buried Murry Private Cemetery, Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario
-5 Mary Margaret Nelles b: 1792 in Montgomery Co. New York, US
-5 Abraham Nelles b: 01 Aug 1794 in Montgomery Co. New York, YS, d: 25 May 1862 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
-5 Isaac Nelles b: 07 May 1796 in New York, US, d: 19 Nov 1892 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Anderson's Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand
- + Jane Mary Mercy Burtch b: 10 Apr 1802 in Mohawk Valley, Montgomery Co. New York, US, d: 08 Aug 1831 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-6 Elizabeth Nelles b: Unknown
-6 James Burch Nelles b: 11 Aug 1824 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 20 Apr 1914 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 89
- + Martha Matilda Nelles b: 12 Jul 1829 in Townsend, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada, m: 05 Feb 1850 in Townsend, Norcolk Co., ON, CAN; by Rev. Haviland, d: 18 Feb 1892 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Age: 63
-7 Delilah Nelles b: 27 Mar 1851 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Apr 1936 in Santa Monica, LA, California, US
- + John R. Kennedy b: 22 Mar 1848 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 27 Dec 1871 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
-8 Martha Matilda Kennedy b: 1873 in London, Haldiman, Ontario, Canada, d: 1951 in California
- + Lynn Latta b: 26 Feb 1867 in Route 1, Box 139, Fulton County, Kentucky, 42041, m: 26 Jan 1899 in Huron, Huron, Ontario, Canada, d: Abt. 1931 in Chicago, IL, USA
-9 Evelyn Latta b: 26 Sep 1908 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 25 Nov 1994 in Orange, California
-9 Frederick H Latta b: 27 Apr 1903 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 19 Dec 1986 in Waco, McLennan, Texas, United States
-9 Ruth Eloise Latta b: 14 Jan 1899 in Arkansas, United States, d: 07 Jun 1993 in Saginaw, Saginaw, Michigan

.....9 John E Latta b: 15 May 1902 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 18 May 1902 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States

.....9 Dorothy Latta b: 25 Dec 1914 in Iowa, d: 27 Jan 2007 in Cupertino, Santa Clara, California, United States of America

.....9 Edith May Latta b: 03 Nov 1904 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: Abt. 1992 in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, USA

.....9 Edward Latta b: 04 Dec 1910 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 21 Jun 2010 in Lawton, Van Buren, Michigan, United States

.....9 Elsie Latta b: 20 May 1906 in Iowa City, Wright, Iowa, United States, d: 18 Sep 1996 in Visalia, Tulare, California, United States of America

.....9 Lynn Howard Latta b: 15 Aug 1901 in Iowa City, Wright, Iowa, United States, d: Jun 1984 in Arroyo Grande

.....8 Evelyn A Kennedy b: 19 Apr 1893 in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada

.....8 James Kennedy b: 1885

.....8 Earle Leslie Kennedy b: 17 Aug 1890 in Hastings, Ontario, Canada

.....8 Margaret Bel Kennedy b: 1876

.....8 Emma Jane Kennedy b: 1879

.....8 John Nelles Kennedy b: 1880

.....8 Louie Kennedy b: 1886 in Ontario

.....8 Ethel M Kennedy b: 1886 in Ontario

.....8 Isaac Horace Kennedy b: 23 Jul 1888 in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada

.....8 Lorne or Loren David Kennedy b: 10 Dec 1884 in Huron, Ontario, Canada, d: 25 Apr 1966 in Los Angeles, California

.....7 Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles b: Abt. 20 Feb 1853 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Apr 1933 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

..... + Edward Muchmore Matchett b: Abt. 27 Jan 1852 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 27 Sep 1876 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ont., Canada, d: 21 Dec 1938 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

.....8 Rolph Wesley Matchett b: 27 Dec 1884 in Elgin, Ontario, Canada, d: 1940 in Washington, USA

.....8 Edward Thornton Matchett b: Abt. 1882 in Ontario, d: 12 Oct 1961 in West Summerland, B.C., Canada

.....8 Mary Matchett b: 14 Jun 1877 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, d: 26 Aug 1970 in Vernon, B.C.

.....8 James Nelles Matchett b: 1879 in Ontario, Canada, d: 16 May 1886 in Elgin, Ontario, Canada

.....8 Gladys Matchett b: 04 Nov 1892 in St. Thomas, Ontario, d: Jan 1992 in Burnaby, B.C.

.....7 James Joseph Nelles b: 12 Nov 1854 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, d: 29 May 1856 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario; died when an infant

.....7 Sarah Jane Nelles b: Abt. 29 May 1857 in Oneida Twp., Haldiamand, ON, CAN, d: 23 Nov 1941 in Los Angeles, California

..... + James Erastmus Hoover b: Sep 1862 in Ontario, d: 24 Apr 1929 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 69

.....8 Garnet Wollsley Hoover b: 25 Apr 1885 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

.....8 Annie Gladys Hoover b: 19 Apr 1902 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

.....8 John Cecil Hoover b: Nov 1888 in Haldimand Co, Ontario

.....8 James Joseph Nelles Hoover b: 03 Nov 1886 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

.....7 Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles b: 18 Aug 1860 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: May 1948 in Cayuga, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 88

..... + William Quinsey b: 12 May 1857 in Seneca, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, d: 26 Apr 1931 in Wellington Co., Ont, Can

.....8 Martha Lula Quinsey b: 27 Oct 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

..... + Arthur Lishman b: Abt. 1885 in Shildon In Durham England

.....9 Nelles Lishman b: Abt. 1917 in Ontario

.....9 Harold Lishman b: Abt. 1919 in Ontario

-8 Joseph Oscar Quinsey b: 01 Mar 1890 in Haldimand On Canada, d: 08 Apr 1972 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
- + Mary Elizabeth Clark b: Abt. 1896 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 23 Nov 1994 in Newmarket, Ontario, Canada
-8 Mary Violet Quinsey b: 02 Jun 1889 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 05 Apr 1927 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
- + Thomas Lishman b: 30 Jun 1876 in Shildon, Co.Durham, England, m: 23 Sep 1913 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 1945 in Ontario, Canada
-9 George Lishman b: Abt. 1915 in Ontario
-9 Agnes Lishman b: Abt. 1919 in Ontario
-7 Isaac Newton Nelles b: 23 May 1864 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 22 Mar 1925 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; accidental fall
- + Mary Ellen McFarland b: 06 Sep 1871 in Walpole Township, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada, m: 30 Dec 1891 in Jarvis, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 11 Feb 1943 in Caladonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Age: 71
-8 Matilda (Tillie) Nelles b: 01 Nov 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Jul 1963 in Riverside Cemetary, Haldimand, Ontario
- + Robert Warren b: 19 Nov 1897 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 18 Feb 1982 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., ON, Canada
-8 Mary Estella Enid Nelles b: 11 Sep 1894 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 15 Jan 1971 in Hagersville Haldimand Co. Ontario, Canada
- + Joseph Hind Parker b: 09 Aug 1894 in Seneca , Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, m: 01 Jan 1921 in Haldimand, d: 11 Feb 1983 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., ON, Canada
-9 Joseph Wilbert Leon Parker b: 30 Oct 1922 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, d: 11 May 1976 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
-8 Frances Luella Nelles b: 29 Oct 1896 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 28 Jun 1970
- + George Frederick Avery b: 03 Jul 1894 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 1981
-9 Avonne Avery
-8 Emma Lilian Nelles b: 06 Nov 1898 in Calidonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 10 Feb 1985 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 86
- + Royal Dustin 'Roy' Featherstone b: 05 May 1897 in ON, m: 07 Jun 1920 in Wentworth, d: 01 Jul 1960 in Ontario, Canada
-9 Living Featherstone
-9 Living Featherstone
-9 James Wayne Featherstone b: Abt. 13 Feb 1934 in Wentworth Co. Ontario, Canada, d: 17 Feb 1934 in Wentworth Co. Ontario, Canada; 4 days old
-8 Jenny May (Mae) Nelles b: 07 Oct 1900 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 06 May 1953 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 52
-8 James Nelles b: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
-8 James Newton Nelles b: 09 Apr 1904 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Apr 1975 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 66
- + Lillian Doris Milburn b: 27 Dec 1904 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada, m: 14 Dec 1927 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: 1982 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
-9 Beverly Evonne Nelles b: 08 Sep 1928 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: Mar 2006 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
- + Don Coxon
-9 Alvin Milburn Nelles b: 08 Apr 1930 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: 22 May 2006 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
- + Catherine Theophita Gallant b: 01 Nov 1930 in St. Charles, Prince Edward Island, m: 19 Jun 1951 in Queen of Peace Church, Esquimalt, Victoria, B.C., d: Living
-10 Mary Sharmaine Nelles b: 23 Mar 1952 in British Columbia, Canada
-10 Deborah Ann Nelles b: 29 Mar 1953 in British Columbia, Canada
-10 Wendy Marie Nelles-Ellis b: 26 Oct 1955 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d:

..... + Geoffrey W. Ellis b: 1952 in Hamilton, Ont., CAN, m: 07 Sep 1974 in
 Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
11 Jennifer Lynne Ellis b: 17 Feb 1977 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada
11 Katrina Carla Ellis b: 09 Apr 1979 in Mississauga, Ontario, Canada
 + John Christopher Livesey b: 21 Feb 1947 in Bournemouth, Hampshire, England
11 Brett Reginald Livesey b: 27 Jul 1992 in Milton, Ontario, Canada
11 Melissa Jeanne Livesey b: 29 Jun 1993 in Hamilton, Ont., CAN
10 Valerie Lillian Nelles b: 24 Jun 1957 in Ontario
10 Jane Elizabeth Nelles b: 30 Jan 1964 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada
8 John Trueman Nelles b: 06 Oct 1905 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 1983 in
 Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
 + Phyllis Ivalo Donnell b: 20 Feb 1919 in Perth, Lambton, Ontario, d: 21 Oct 2009 in
 Kingston, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada
8 Agnes Ellen Nelles b: Jun 1908 in Ontario
 + Ernest Edgar Anderson b: 22 Nov 1907 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 06 Aug
 1927 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
8 William Howard McFarland Nelles b: 19 Aug 1910 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d:
 01 Feb 1975 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada
 + Phoebe Pearl Wart b: 04 Sep 1907 in Kingston, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada, d: 21
 Aug 1997 in Godfrey, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada
8 Audrey Delilah (Lila) Nelles b: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 18
 Jan 2000 in Townsend ON; Age: 87
 + Peter Christopher Slote b: 15 Sep 1908 in Beverly Twp, Wentworth, ON, Canada, d:
 09 Mar 1990 in Hagersville, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
9 Elberta Mildred Slote
9 Mary Gertrude Slote
9 Ronald Ross Slote
9 Carl Peter Slote
8 Albert Lyal Nelles b: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 19 Nov 1986
 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 73
 + Mary Celina Peters b: 11 May 1901 in Rollo Bay, PEI, m: 03 Nov 1962 in Hagersville
 Catholic Chapel, Hagersville, Haldimand, Ontario, d: 26 Jul 2001 in Brantford, Brant
 County, Ontario, Canada
7 John Frederick Nelles b: 30 Dec 1866 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Nov 1936 in
 Wentworth, Ontario, Canada; Age: 70
 + Eliza Jane Clark b: 27 Oct 1870 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 16 Sep
 1956 in , Los Angeles, California, USA
8 Jessie Ethelwyn Nelles b: 09 Oct 1897 in Ontario
8 Grace Marguerite Nelles b: 12 Dec 1894 in Ontario, d: 23 May 1926 in Wentworth,
 Ontario, Canada; Age: 32
 + Ernest Alexander Peart
8 Alexia Maud Nelles b: 03 Sep 1902 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
8 Dorothy Agness Nelles b: 20 Dec 1903 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
8 George Harvey Clark Nelles b: 04 May 1906 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 24 May
 1946 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 40
 + Olive M. Hoover b: Abt. 1900 in South Cayuga, Halimand, Ontario, Canada, m: Mar
 1932 in South Cayuga, Halimand, Ontario, Canada
 + Isabella (McClung) Anderson b: Abt. 1842 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
6 Delilah Nelles b: Abt. Jan 1826 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, d: 26 Mar
 1857 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
 + James Murray b: 1824 in Scotland UK, m: Abt. 1851 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada,
 d: 19 Feb 1907 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
7 Andrew W. Murray b: 1852 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 1878 in Haldimand,
 Ontario, Canada

- + Catherine Jane Young b: 1813 in Seneca , Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, m: Aft. 1830 in possibly Haldimand Co., Ont. CAN, d: 29 Sep 1898 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
-6 Lavina Nelles b: Abt. 1845 in Canada, d: 17 Apr 1927 in House of Industry, Toronto., York Co. Ont., CAN
-6 Johnathan Sylvester Nelles b: 04 Nov 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, d: 26 Sep 1925 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN; Age: 88
- + Elizabeth C. Young b: 12 May 1851 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada, m: 21 Sep 1868 in Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN
-7 Isaac W. Nelles b: 1877
-7 Catherine J. Nelles b: 1880
-7 George B. Nelles b: 1877
- + Elizabeth Nicholl m: 25 Dec 1874 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
- + Janet Pearson m: 16 Oct 1889 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN
-6 Nelles Isaac Young Jr. b: Bet. 1832-1833 in Ontario, d: 05 Jul 1919 in Caledonia., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
- + Francis Ann Petch b: 01 Jul 1842 in Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada, m: 01 Jan 1863 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 13 Feb 1928 in Caledonia, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
-7 Lewis Nelles b: 1874 in , , Ontario, Canada
-7 William Russel Nelles b: 30 Oct 1869 in Seneca, Ontario, Canada
-7 Frank Nelles b: 1872 in , , Ontario, Canada
-7 Pheobe Nelles b: 1868 in , , Ontario, Canada
-7 Orpah Anne Nelles b: 29 Oct 1863 in Seneca Township, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada, d: 17 Oct 1943 in Hamilton, Wentworth, Ontario, Canada
- + Robert Moore b: Sep 1855 in Ontario
-8 Robert N Moore b: Dec 1903 in Ontario
-8 Lewis Moore b: Apr 1890 in Ontario
-8 Winnie Moore b: Aug 1887 in Ontario
-8 Liamy Moore b: May 1900 in Ontario
-8 Sorena Moore b: Apr 1907 in Ontario
-8 Leslie Moore b: Jun 1892 in Ontario
-8 Lola Moore b: Apr 1902 in Ontario
-8 Glady Moore b: Jan 1897 in Ontario
-6 Charles Nelles b: 26 Dec 1849 in Ontario, d: 15 Feb 1933 in Tay, Simcoe County, Ont., CAN
- + Margaret Glen m: 08 Sep 1877 in Haldimand
-6 Ira Nelles b: Abt. 1849 in Ontario, d: 06 Aug 1883
- + Susan Cook b: 1852 in Ontario, m: 25 Sep 1873 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-6 Catharine Jane Nelles b: 05 Jun 1843 in Seneca Township., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, d: 23 Aug 1922 in Sumas, British Columbia, CAN
- + John Colburne Nelles b: 28 Apr 1844 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 23 Jan 1868 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 22 Feb 1927 in Matsqui, Central Fraser Valley, British Columbia, Canada
-7 Fred Isaac Nelles b: 1887 in Ontario, d: 19 Mar 1949 in Sumas, British Columbia, Canada
-7 John Milton Nelles b: 1883 in Ontario, d: 13 Feb 1963 in Matsqui, British Columbia, Canada
-7 Alice Elizabeth Nelles b: 09 May 1879 in Algoma, Ontario, Canada
-7 William Nelles b: 1874 in Ontario
-7 Mary Jane Nelles b: Abt. 1870 in Ontario, d: 19 Oct 1874 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-6 Silas Sylvester Nelles b: 15 Feb 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, d: 26 Nov 1893 in Townsend Township., Norfolk Co., Ont., CAN

..... + Mary J. Petch b: 30 Jan 1846 in Blackheath Haldimand Co. Ontario, m: 08 Apr 1863 in
 Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN, d: 17 Sep 1929 in Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
7 Ella May Nelles b: 14 Dec 1876 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 04 Jun 1973 in
 Simcoe, Ontario, Canada
 + George Henry Davis m: 29 Dec 1899
7 Sarah Lorinda Nelles b: 09 Nov 1868 in Seneca, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada, d:
 07 Sep 1969 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada
 + William I Cunningham b: 04 May 1868 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, m: 24
 May 1892 in Beaton, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: Bef. 1911 in His wife Sarah is a widow
 in the 1911 Census
7 Isaac Nelles b: 26 Feb 1871 in Seneca, Haldimand Coounty, Ontario, Canada, d: 25 Dec
 1958 in Simcoe, Norfolk County, Ontario, Canada
 + Ada Maude Flanders m: 18 Jun 1902
7 Sanford Silas Nelles b: 23 Jan 1873 in Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 12 Feb 1935 in
 Beaton, Towsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
 + Rosa Lettitia Dennis b: 17 Mar 1874 in Walpole Tp Haldimand Co Ont, m: 04 Oct 1899
 in Townsend Tp Norfolk Co Ont
8 Andrew Leroy Nelles b: 03 Nov 1902 in Townsend Tp Norfolk Co Ont
7 Elizabeth "Betsy" Jane Nelles b: 04 Jan 1864 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d:
 26 Jun 1937 in Hamilton, Wentworth Co, Ontario, Canada
 + Jos Hiram A Vanevery m: 24 Dec 1884
7 Robert James Nelles b: 14 Mar 1866 in Seneca Tp, Haldimand County, Ontario, d: 26
 Feb 1927 in Williamsville, Norfolk County, Ontario
 + Sarah Scott m: 13 Dec 1888
6 Augusta or Angelina Nelles b: Abt. 1847 in Ontario. CAN, d: 19 Feb 1918 in Toronto., York
 Co., Ont., CAN
6 William Nelles b: 1839 in Canada West
6 Sarah Louisa Nelles b: Abt. 1857 in Ontario
 + Samuel Jenkins b: aobut 1856 in Bdf, England, m: 19 Sep 1894 in Middlesex, Middlesex,
 Ontario, Canada, d: 02 Sep 1924 in Elgin, Ontario, Canada
6 Alice Nelles b: 03 Mar 1856 in Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, d: 23 Nov 1936 in York, Ontario,
 Canada
 + Edward Henry Wilcox b: 1867 in Ontario, m: 11 Dec 1878 in Haldimand, Haldimand,
 Ontario, Canada
7 Lucy Vivian (or Vesta) Wilcox b: 04 Oct 1888 in Ontario, Canada, d: 6 or 7 Oct 1906 in
 York, Ontario, Canada
7 Valeria Hazel Wilcox b: 02 Jun 1885 in Welland, Ontario, Canada
7 Stella Jane Wilcox b: 08 Sep 1883 in Brant, Ontario, Canada
 + Francis Leo Flanders b: 01 Jan 1882 in Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
7 Isaac E. Wilcox b: 26 Aug 1880
5 Delilah Nelles b: 1797 in Mohawk Valley, Montgomery Co. New York, US, d: 17 Jun 1885 in
 Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 + Robert Anderson b: 29 Nov 1796 in Grimsby, Ontario
5 Jacob Nelles b: 1802, d: 03 Apr 1836 in London, , Ontario, Canada
5 Nancy Nelles b: 1803 in "Adopted", Oneida Twp., Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, d: 30 Oct
 1890 in Ontario, Canada
 + Thomas Runchey b: Abt. 1788 in Upper Canada, d: 1852
6 Jacob Runchey b: May 1841 in Upper Canada
6 William Runchey b: Feb 1845 in Upper Canada, d: 12 Jan 1922 in Haldimand
6 Margaret Runchey b: Abt. 1831 in Upper Canada
6 Sarah Runchey b: Abt. 1833 in Upper Canada
6 Thomas Runchey b: Abt. 1826 in Upper Canada, d: 02 Feb 1902 in Wellington
6 Delia Runchey b: Abt. 1821 in Upper Canada
6 Robert Runchey b: Abt. 1829 in Canada West
6 Nancy Runchey b: Abt. 1842 in Upper Canada

-
-6 James Runchey b: Nov 1848 in Upper Canada
 -5 Walter Nelles b: 1806 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 -5 Charles Nelles b: 25 Jul 1806 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co. Ontario, CAN, d: Sep 1878 in Scotland, South Dakota, US
 -5 William Nelles
 -5 John Nelles Jr. b: Bet. 1782–1789 in Tryon Co., New York, US, d: 17 Dec 1852 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 -+ Mary "Polly" Young b: 28 Nov 1792 in Seneca Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, m: 20 Nov 1810 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, d: 25 Mar 1879 in Nelles Block, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 -6 Eliza Margaret Nelles b: 20 May 1821 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, d: 23 Nov 1905 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 -6 George Dousler Nelles b: 17 May 1831 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 29 May 1852 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 -6 David James Nelles b: Abt. 20 Sep 1838 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 31 Jan 1865
 -6 William Henry Nelles b: 06 Jan 1818 in Seneca Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN, d: 16 Nov 1850 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 -6 Peter Peregrine Maitland Nelles b: 13 Oct 1827 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 14 Apr 1891
 -6 Robert Williston Nelles b: 08 Jan 1834 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 1859 in Haldimand Co. Ontario, Canada
 -6 Sarah Maria Nelles b: 06 Jan 1815 in Ontario, Canada, d: 30 Nov 1888
 -6 Delilah Priscilla Nelles b: 27 Aug 1824 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 -6 Catherine Phoebe Nelles b: 03 Oct 1812 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 01 Nov 1851 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 -4 Henry I. Nelles b: Abt. 1767 in Palatine, New York, US; d: Abt. 1784 in Genesee River, New York, US
 -4 Johann William Nelles b: 16 Aug 1769 in Palatine, Albany, New York, US, d: 20 Apr 1850 in Grimsby, Ont., Can
 -4 Johann Warner Nelles b: 25 Sep 1771 in Mohawk Valley, Palatine, Tryon, New York, US, d: 04 Aug 1846 in York, Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont., Can
 -+ Elizabeth Young b: 13 Mar 1775 in Canajoharie, Albany, New York, USA, m: 05 May 1826 in Ontario, Canada, d: 05 May 1826 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 -5 William Warner Nelles b: 21 Jun 1794 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Ontario, Canada, d: 23 Jan 1865 in York, Ontario, Canada
 -+ Margaret Sophia Clement b: 03 Apr 1800 in Niagara, Lincoln, Ontario, Canada, m: 20 Jan 1820 in Grimsby Twp, Lincoln Co, Ont, Can, d: 03 Sep 1853 in Grand River, , Ontario, Canada
 -6 William Sampson Nelles b: 15 Oct 1832 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 21 Jul 1903
 -6 Nelson E Nelles b: 02 Mar 1830 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 22 Apr 1901 in Bay City, Bay, Michigan, USA
 -6 John Hamilton Nelles b: 22 Mar 1828 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 18 Oct 1854 in Mitchell's Corners, Haldimand, Canada West (Ontario), Canada; Shot and Killed by William Townsend, leader of the Notorious Townsend Gang
 -+ Lois Nelles b: 1828 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada, d: 24 Sep 1909 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
 -6 Margaret Priscilla Konwahendeks Nelles b: 13 Oct 1826 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 11 Dec 1911 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada
 -6 Edward Ambrose Nelles b: 01 Aug 1841 in York, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 15 May 1843 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 -6 Robert Augustus Nelles b: 07 May 1840 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 -6 Frederick Alexander Nelles b: 28 Nov 1837 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 26 Jul 1901 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

-
-6 Harriet Ann Nelles b: 06 Apr 1835 in York, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 21 Feb 1922 in Oxford, Ontario, Canada
-6 Maria Elizabeth Nelles b: 18 Oct 1824 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 21 Jan 1892 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-6 James Cummings Nelles b: 02 Aug 1822 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 10 Nov 1871 in York, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
- + Mary J Humphrey b: 19 Dec 1839 in Unites States, m: 03 Oct 1861 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 08 Dec 1921 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada
-7 Eva Loretta Brownlow b: 16 May 1867 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, d: 24 Jul 1927 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada
-7 Harriet Maude Brownlow b: 21 Nov 1871 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, d: 19 Apr 1962 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada
-7 Ada Elizabeth Nelles b: 31 Dec 1865 in Ontario, Canada, d: 10 Mar 1870 in Ontario, Canada
-7 Laura Sophia Nelles b: 05 Oct 1862 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, d: 17 Nov 1896 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada
-7 William James Nelles b: 13 Feb 1868 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Jul 1889 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada
-6 Warner Clement Nelles b: 09 Jan 1821 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Ontario, Canada, d: 05 Jul 1896 in Seneca, Ontario, Canada
- + Margaret b: 08 Jul 1821 in Grimsby, Lincoln , Ontario, Canada, m: 02 Dec 1841 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-7 John Colburne Nelles b: 28 Apr 1844 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 22 Feb 1927 in Matsqui, Central Fraser Valley, British Columbia, Canada
- + Catharine Jane Nelles b: 05 Jun 1843 in Seneca Township., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, m: 23 Jan 1868 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 23 Aug 1922 in Sumas, British Columbia, CAN
-8 Fred Isaac Nelles b: 1887 in Ontario, d: 19 Mar 1949 in Sumas, British Columbia, Canada
-8 John Milton Nelles b: 1883 in Ontario, d: 13 Feb 1963 in Matsqui, British Columbia, Canada
-8 Alice Elizabeth Nelles b: 09 May 1879 in Algoma, Ontario, Canada
-8 William Nelles b: 1874 in Ontario
-8 Mary Jane Nelles b: Abt. 1870 in Ontario, d: 19 Oct 1874 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-7 Margaret Matilda Nelles b: 08 Oct 1856 in York, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 20 Oct 1874 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-7 Mary Elizabeth Nelles b: 25 Jul 1854 in York, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 30 Jan 1931 in Stratford, Perth, Ontario, Canada
- + Harriet Jane Brownson b: 23 Feb 1837 in Vermont, USA, m: 12 Nov 1884 in Dunnville, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Apr 1921 in Dunnville, Haldimand-Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-5 Warner Henry Nelles b: 02 May 1799 in Jarvis, Ontario, Canada, d: 09 Oct 1896 in Saint-Catharines, Ontario, Canada
-5 John Young Nelles b: 02 Mar 1802 in Jarvis, Ontario, Canada, d: 12 Dec 1846 in York, Ontario, Canada
-5 Priscilla Nelles b: 16 Dec 1796 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 28 Aug 1824 in Chippawa, Stamford, Welland, Ontario, Canada
- + Louisa Kirwin b: 1798 in Dublin, Ireland
-4 Ann Nelles b: 21 Dec 1774 in Palatine, New York, US, d: 08 May 1811 in Grimsby, Ont., Can
-4 Abraham Nelles b: 04 Dec 1775 in Palatine, New York, US, d: 07 Jul 1839 in Grimsby, Ont., Can
-4 Andrew Nelles b: Abt. 1777 in unknown, d: Unknown in unknown
- + Priscilla Ramsey m: Aft. 1778
-3 Maria Elizabeth Nellis b: 09 Apr 1737 in Albany, New York, USA, d: Abt. 1763
- + Adam Eckhardt

-
-3 Andreas Nellis b: 30 Oct 1715 in West Camp, Ulster, New York, USA, d: 29 Dec 1806 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
..... + Catherine Fox b: 1717 in East Camp Haysbury, New York, New York, USA, m: 1735 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 1750
-4 Andrew Nellis b: 1736 in , Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 30 Nov 1825 in , Brant, Ontario, Canada
..... + Anna Elizabetha Wagner b: 09 Dec 1753 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 16 Aug 1825 in Hamilton, Northampton, Penn., USA
-5 Johann Joseph Nellis b: 07 May 1778 in Palatine, Tryon, New York, USA, d: 28 Apr 1841 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada; Age: 65
..... + Hannah Van Attar b: 20 Jul 1804 in Welland,, Ontario, Canada, m: Aug 1825 in Norfolk,, Ontario, Canada, d: 25 Dec 1838 in Norfolk,, Ontario, Canada
-6 Andrew Joseph Nelles b: 14 Feb 1834 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 28 Oct 1901 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA
-6 Melissa Nelles b: 1835 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Peter Nelles b: 1832 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Priscilla Ann Nelles b: 19 Nov 1837 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 16 Aug 1916 in Middletown, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Maria Nelles b: 1827 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Martha Matilda Nelles b: 12 Jul 1829 in Townsend, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 18 Feb 1892 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Age: 63
..... + James Burch Nelles b: 11 Aug 1824 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 05 Feb 1850 in Townsend, Norcolk Co., ON, CAN; by Rev. Haviland, d: 20 Apr 1914 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 89
-7 Delilah Nelles b: 27 Mar 1851 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Apr 1936 in Santa Monica, LA, California, US
..... + John R. Kennedy b: 22 Mar 1848 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 27 Dec 1871 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
-8 Martha Matilda Kennedy b: 1873 in London, Haldiman, Ontario, Canada, d: 1951 in California
..... + Lynn Latta b: 26 Feb 1867 in Route 1, Box 139, Fulton County, Kentucky, 42041, m: 26 Jan 1899 in Huron, Huron, Ontario, Canada, d: Abt. 1931 in Chicago, IL, USA
-9 Evelyn Latta b: 26 Sep 1908 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 25 Nov 1994 in Orange, California
-9 Frederick H Latta b: 27 Apr 1903 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 19 Dec 1986 in Waco, McLennan, Texas, United States
-9 Ruth Eloise Latta b: 14 Jan 1899 in Arkansas, United States, d: 07 Jun 1993 in Saginaw, Saginaw, Michigan
-9 John E Latta b: 15 May 1902 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 18 May 1902 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States
-9 Dorothy Latta b: 25 Dec 1914 in Iowa, d: 27 Jan 2007 in Cupertino, Santa Clara, California, United States of America
-9 Edith May Latta b: 03 Nov 1904 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: Abt. 1992 in Mesa, Maricopa, Arizona, USA
-9 Edward Latta b: 04 Dec 1910 in Des Moines, Boone, Iowa, United States, d: 21 Jun 2010 in Lawton, Van Buren, Michigan, United States
-9 Elsie Latta b: 20 May 1906 in Iowa City, Wright, Iowa, United States, d: 18 Sep 1996 in Visalia, Tulare, California, United States of America
-9 Lynn Howard Latta b: 15 Aug 1901 in Iowa City, Wright, Iowa, United States, d: Jun 1984 in Arroyo Grande
-8 Evelyn A Kennedy b: 19 Apr 1893 in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada
-8 James Kennedy b: 1885
-8 Earle Leslie Kennedy b: 17 Aug 1890 in Hastings, Ontario, Canada
-8 Margaret Bel Kennedy b: 1876
-8 Emma Jane Kennedy b: 1879
-8 John Nelles Kennedy b: 1880

-8 Louie Kennedy b: 1886 in Ontario
-8 Ethel M Kennedy b: 1886 in Ontario
-8 Isaac Horace Kennedy b: 23 Jul 1888 in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada
-8 Lorne or Loren David Kennedy b: 10 Dec 1884 in Huron, Ontario, Canada, d: 25 Apr 1966 in Los Angeles, California
-7 Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles b: Abt. 20 Feb 1853 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Apr 1933 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
-+ Edward Muchmore Matchett b: Abt. 27 Jan 1852 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 27 Sep 1876 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ont., Canada, d: 21 Dec 1938 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
-8 Rolph Wesley Matchett b: 27 Dec 1884 in Elgin, Ontario, Canada, d: 1940 in Washington, USA
-8 Edward Thornton Matchett b: Abt. 1882 in Ontario, d: 12 Oct 1961 in West Summerland, B.C., Canada
-8 Mary Matchett b: 14 Jun 1877 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, d: 26 Aug 1970 in Vernon, B.C.
-8 James Nelles Matchett b: 1879 in Ontario, Canada, d: 16 May 1886 in Elgin, Ontario, Canada
-8 Gladys Matchett b: 04 Nov 1892 in St. Thomas, Ontario, d: Jan 1992 in Burnaby, B.C.
-7 James Joseph Nelles b: 12 Nov 1854 in Oneida, Haldimand , Ontario, d: 29 May 1856 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario; died when an infant
-7 Sarah Jane Nelles b: Abt. 29 May 1857 in Oneida Twp., Haldiamand, ON, CAN, d: 23 Nov 1941 in Los Angeles, California
-+ James Erastmus Hooyer b: Sep 1862 in Ontario, d: 24 Apr 1929 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 69
-8 Garnet Wollsley Hoover b: 25 Apr 1885 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-8 Annie Gladys Hoover b: 19 Apr 1902 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada
-8 John Cecil Hoover b: Nov 1888 in Haldimand Co, Ontario
-8 James Joseph Nelles Hoover b: 03 Nov 1886 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-7 Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles b: 18 Aug 1860 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: May 1948 in Cayuga, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 88
-+ William Quinsey b: 12 May 1857 in Seneca, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, d: 26 Apr 1931 in Wellington Co., Ont, Can
-8 Martha Lula Quinsey b: 27 Oct 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-+ Arthur Lishman b: Abt. 1885 in Shildon In Durham England
-9 Nelles Lishman b: Abt. 1917 in Ontario
-9 Harold Lishman b: Abt. 1919 in Ontario
-8 Joseph Oscar Quinsey b: 01 Mar 1890 in Haldimand On Canada, d: 08 Apr 1972 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
-+ Mary Elizabeth Clark b: Abt. 1896 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 23 Nov 1994 in Newmarket, Ontario, Canada
-8 Mary Violet Quinsey b: 02 Jun 1889 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 05 Apr 1927 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-+ Thomas Lishman b: 30 Jun 1876 in Shildon, Co.Durham, England, m: 23 Sep 1913 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 1945 in Ontario, Canada
-9 George Lishman b: Abt. 1915 in Ontario
-9 Agnes Lishman b: Abt. 1919 in Ontario
-7 Isaac Newton Nelles b: 23 May 1864 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 22 Mar 1925 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; accidental fall
-+ Mary Ellen McFarland b: 06 Sep 1871 in Walpole Township, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada, m: 30 Dec 1891 in Jarvis, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 11 Feb 1943 in Caladonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Age: 71
-8 Matilda (Tillie) Nelles b: 01 Nov 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Jul 1963 in Riverside Cemetary, Haldimand, Ontario
-+ Robert Warren b: 19 Nov 1897 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 18 Feb 1982 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., ON, Canada

-8 Mary Estella Enid Nelles b: 11 Sep 1894 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 15 Jan 1971 in Hagersville Haldimand Co. Ontario, Canada
- + Joseph Hind Parker b: 09 Aug 1894 in Seneca , Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN, m: 01 Jan 1921 in Haldimand, d: 11 Feb 1983 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., ON, Canada
-9 Joseph Wilbert Leon Parker b: 30 Oct 1922 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, d: 11 May 1976 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
-8 Frances Luella Nelles b: 29 Oct 1896 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 28 Jun 1970
- + George Frederick Avery b: 03 Jul 1894 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 1981
-9 Avonne Avery
-8 Emma Lilian Nelles b: 06 Nov 1898 in Calidonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 10 Feb 1985 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 86
- + Royal Dustin 'Roy' Featherstone b: 05 May 1897 in ON, m: 07 Jun 1920 in Wentworth, d: 01 Jul 1960 in Ontario, Canada
-9 Living Featherstone
-9 Living Featherstone
-9 James Wayne Featherstone b: Abt. 13 Feb 1934 in Wentworth Co. Ontario, Canada, d: 17 Feb 1934 in Wentworth Co. Ontario, Canada; 4 days old
-8 Jenny May (Mae) Nelles b: 07 Oct 1900 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 06 May 1953 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 52
-8 James Nelles b: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
-8 James Newton Nelles b: 09 Apr 1904 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Apr 1975 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 66
- + Lillian Doris Milburn b: 27 Dec 1904 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada, m: 14 Dec 1927 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: 1982 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
-9 Beverly Evonne Nelles b: 08 Sep 1928 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: Mar 2006 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
- + Don Coxon
-9 Alvin Milburn Nelles b: 08 Apr 1930 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d: 22 May 2006 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
- + Catherine Theophita Gallant b: 01 Nov 1930 in St. Charles, Prince Edward Island, m: 19 Jun 1951 in Queen of Peace Church, Esquimalt, Victoria, B.C., d: Living
-10 Mary Sharmaine Nelles b: 23 Mar 1952 in British Columbia, Canada
-10 Deborah Ann Nelles b: 29 Mar 1953 in British Columbia, Canada
-10 Wendy Marie Nelles-Ellis b: 26 Oct 1955 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada, d:
- + Geoffrey W. Ellis b: 1952 in Hamilton, Ont., CAN, m: 07 Sep 1974 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
-11 Jennifer Lynne Ellis b: 17 Feb 1977 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada
-11 Katrina Carla Ellis b: 09 Apr 1979 in Mississauga, Ontario, Canada
- + John Christopher Livesey b: 21 Feb 1947 in Bournemouth, Hampshire, England
-11 Brett Reginald Livesey b: 27 Jul 1992 in Milton, Ontario, Canada
-11 Melissa Jeanne Livesey b: 29 Jun 1993 in Hamilton, Ont., CAN
-10 Valerie Lillian Nelles b: 24 Jun 1957 in Ontario
-10 Jane Elizabeth Nelles b: 30 Jan 1964 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada
-8 John Trueman Nelles b: 06 Oct 1905 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 1983 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
- + Phyllis Ivalo Donnell b: 20 Feb 1919 in Perth, Lambton, Ontario, d: 21 Oct 2009 in Kingston, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada
-8 Agnes Ellen Nelles b: Jun 1908 in Ontario
- + Ernest Edgar Anderson b: 22 Nov 1907 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, m: 06 Aug 1927 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
-8 William Howard McFarland Nelles b: 19 Aug 1910 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 01 Feb 1975 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada

..... + Phoebe Pearl Wart b: 04 Sep 1907 in Kingston, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada, d: 21 Aug 1997 in Godfrey, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada

.....8 Audrey Delilah (Lila) Nelles b: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 18 Jan 2000 in Townsend ON; Age: 87

..... + Peter Christopher Slote b: 15 Sep 1908 in Beverly Twp, Wentworth, ON, Canada, d: 09 Mar 1990 in Hagersville, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN

.....9 Elberta Mildred Slote

.....9 Mary Gertrude Slote

.....9 Ronald Ross Slote

.....9 Carl Peter Slote

.....8 Albert Lyal Nelles b: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada, d: 19 Nov 1986 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 73

..... + Mary Celina Peters b: 11 May 1901 in Rollo Bay, PEI, m: 03 Nov 1962 in Hagersville Catholic Chapel, Hagersville, Haldimand, Ontario, d: 26 Jul 2001 in Brantford, Brant County, Ontario, Canada

.....7 John Frederick Nelles b: 30 Dec 1866 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 06 Nov 1936 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada; Age: 70

..... + Eliza Jane Clark b: 27 Oct 1870 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 16 Sep 1956 in , Los Angeles, California, USA

.....8 Jessie Ethelwyn Nelles b: 09 Oct 1897 in Ontario

.....8 Grace Marguerite Nelles b: 12 Dec 1894 in Ontario, d: 23 May 1926 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada; Age: 32

..... + Ernest Alexander Peart

.....8 Alexia Maud Nelles b: 03 Sep 1902 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

.....8 Dorothy Agness Nelles b: 20 Dec 1903 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

.....8 George Harvey Clark Nelles b: 04 May 1906 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada, d: 24 May 1946 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 40

..... + Olive M. Hoover b: Abt. 1900 in South Cayuga, Halimand, Ontario, Canada, m: Mar 1932 in South Cayuga, Halimand, Ontario, Canada

.....6 Warner W Nelles b: 25 Dec 1838 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 23 Jul 1900 in Bayham, Elgin, Ontario, Canada

.....6 Sarah Nelles b: 1831 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada

..... + Sarah Haviland b: 28 Aug 1786 in New York, United States, m: 1815, d: 01 Aug 1825 in Woodhouse Twp, Norfolk Co, Ontario, Canada

.....6 Joseph Nelles b: 05 Oct 1822 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 27 Jan 1905 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada

.....6 John Nelles b: 21 Jul 1817 in Townsend, Ontario, Canada, d: 13 Jun 1885 in Townsend, Ontario, Canada

.....6 Mary Ann Nelles b: 14 Sep 1819 in Townsend Twp, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 02 Mar 1903 in West Zorra Twp, Oxford, Ontario, Canada

.....6 Nancy Jane Nelles b: 31 Jul 1825 in Townsend Twp, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada, d: 05 Aug 1898 in Glanford Twp, Wentworth, Ontario, Canada

.....5 Peter A. Nellis b: 26 Nov 1780 in German Flats, Herkimer, New York, USA, d: 20 Nov 1862 in Monroe Co. New York, USA

..... + Catherine Dygert

..... + Eunice Curtis

.....5 Elizabeth Nellis b: 08 May 1783, d: 09 Aug 1855 in Glanford, Wentworth Co, Ontario

..... + Christian John Fink

.....5 Andrew Nellis b: 16 Feb 1783 in Montgomery Co., New York, US, d: 03 Oct 1881 in Newaygo, Michigan, USA

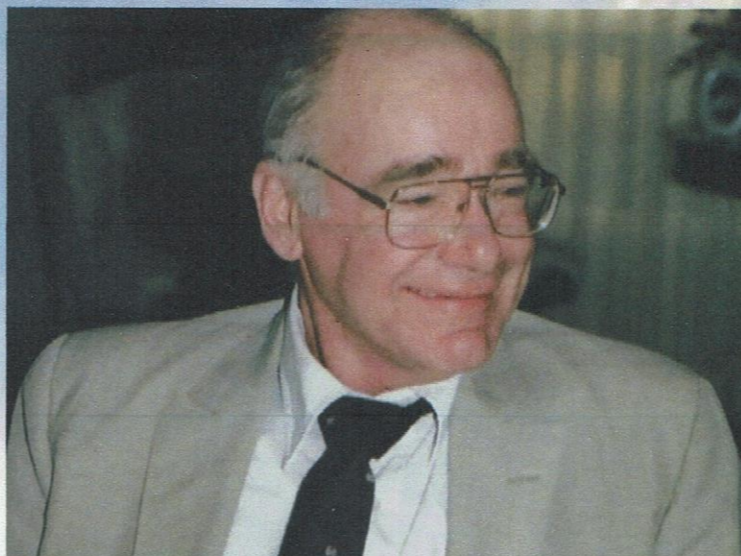
..... + Matilda Martin m: 07 Jan 1810

.....5 William Nellis b: 05 Sep 1788 in Montgomery Co. New York, US, d: 16 Apr 1864 in Woodhouse, Norfolk Co. Ontario

..... + Mary Hardy b: 22 Jul 1797 in Brant, Ontario, Canada, m: 1818, d: 1889 in Norfolk, Ontario, Canada

-6 John Albert Nelles b: Apr 1826 in Canada, d: 25 Mar 1905 in Middlesex, Ontario, Canada
-6 William Nelles b: May 1821
-6 Samuel Sobieske Nelles b: 17 Oct 1823 in Coburg, Ontario, Canada, d: 17 Oct 1887 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada; Thyphoid Fever
- + Mary Bakewell Wood b: Abt. 1830 in Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada, m: 03 Jul 1851 in Toronto, York, Ontario, Canada, d: 02 Aug 1903 in York, York West, Ontario, Canada
-7 Elizabeth Caroline May Nelles b: Jun 1859 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada, d: 20 Oct 1912 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada
-7 Harold Wood Nelles b: 26 Nov 1875 in Northumberland, Ontario, Canada
- + Margaret Hunter White b: 1881, m: 01 Jun 1912 in Westmount, Montréal, Quebec, Canada
-7 Sobieske Nelles b: 1868 in Ontario, Canada, d: 1881
-7 Mary Elleda Wood Nelles b: 03 May 1856 in Ontario, d: 19 Feb 1944 in Toronto, York, Ontario, Canada
-7 Frederick Ernest Nelles b: 24 Jun 1861 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada, d: 14 May 1907 in York, Ontario, Canada
-7 Louise Florence Celeste Nelles b: 1868 in Coburg, Northumberland, Canada, d: 1950 in Toronto, York, Ontario, Canada
-6 Ellen E NELLES b: Abt. 1829 in Mount Pleasant
-6 Alexander Nelles b: Nov 1819
-6 Abraham Robert NELLES b: Abt. 1831 in Ontario, d: 08 Nov 1913 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada
-6 Henry Howard NELLES b: Abt. 1833 in Brant, Ontario, Canada, d: 19 Nov 1908 in Middlesex, Ontario, Canada
-6 Thomas Ransom Hardy NELLES b: 06 Jan 1839 in Ontario, d: 02 May 1918 in Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
-6 Celestia C NELLES b: Abt. 1837 in Ontario, d: 16 Sep 1889 in Middlesex, Ontario, Canada
-5 Henry Wentworth b: 10 Apr 1793 in New York, USA, d: 23 Mar 1872 in South Dumfries, Brant Co., Ontario, Canada
- + Sarah Eakins
- + Charlotte Peatman
-5 Nancy Nellis b: 1796 in New York, USA, d: 23 Sep 1882 in Yarmouth, Ontario, Canada
- + John Eakins m: 22 Jan 1816 in Ontario, Canada
-5 John Nellis b: 10 Jan 1797 in New York, USA, d: 29 Sep 1857 in Brantford, Brant County, Ontario, Canada
- + Jane Eakins m: 1821 in Ontario, Canada
-4 Maria Nellis
-4 Phillip "Lipps" Nellis b: 01 Dec 1746 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA, d: 18 Nov 1818 in Herkimer, New York, USA
- + Elizabeth Dietz
-2 Christian Nellis b: 1697 in Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany, d: 1771 in St Johnsville, Herkimer, New York, United States
- + Barvalis Klock m: 28 Feb 1718
-2 Johannes Laurentius Nellis b: 12 Sep 1699 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany, d: 13 Dec 1699 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany
-2 Johannes Henricus Nellis b: 26 Mar 1704 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany, d: 23 May 1706 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany; Obermoshel Church Book
-2 Catharina Elizabetha Nellis b: 26 Nov 1706 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany, d: 30 Mar 1754 in Albany, , New York, USA
- + Jacob Kraus m: 24 Jun 1724

Family Group Sheet for Alvin Milburn Nelles



Husband: Alvin Milburn Nelles

Birth: 08 Apr 1930 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Death: 22 May 2006 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 19 Jun 1951 in Queen of Peace Church, Esquimalt, Victoria, B.C.
Father: James Newton Nelles
Mother: Lillian Doris Milburn

Wife: Catherine Theophita Gallant

Birth: 01 Nov 1930 in St. Charles, Prince Edward Island
Death: Living
Father: Michael Theophilus Gallant
Mother: (Mary) Sarah Philomenia Montgomery

Children:

1 Name: Mary Sharmaine Nelles
F Birth: 23 Mar 1952 in British Columbia, Canada

2 Name: Deborah Ann Nelles
F Birth: 29 Mar 1953 in British Columbia, Canada

3 Name: Wendy Marie Nelles-Ellis
F Birth: 26 Oct 1955 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Death:
Marriage: 07 Sep 1974 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Geoffrey W. Ellis

4 Name: Valerie Lillian Nelles
F Birth: 24 Jun 1957 in Ontario

5 Name: Jane Elizabeth Nelles
F Birth: 30 Jan 1964 in Burlington, Ontario, Canada

Timeline Report for Alvin Milburn Nelles

Yr/Age	Event	Date/Place
1930	Birth	08 Apr 1930 Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
1943 13	Arrival Trip with mother, Lillian Nelles and sister Beverly, to visit Grandma Milburn	18 Jun 1943 Buffalo New York
1949 18	Military Service Trained at Cornwallis, Nova Scotia ; served on HMCS Manificent, Stationed at Esquimalt, BC 1951	Bet. 1949–1954 Royal Canadian Navy
1951 21	Marriage Catherine Theophita Gallant	19 Jun 1951 Queen of Peace Church, Esquimalt, Victoria, B.C.
1953 22	Residence Marital Status: Married	1953 New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada
1965 34	Employment Co-Founder of Hamilton Video & Sound	1965 Hamilton City, Ontario, Canada
1968 37	Residence	1968 Halton; Wentworth, Ontario, Canada
1995 64	Residence	1995 Freelton, Ontario
2006 76	Death	22 May 2006 Waterdown, Ontario, Canada



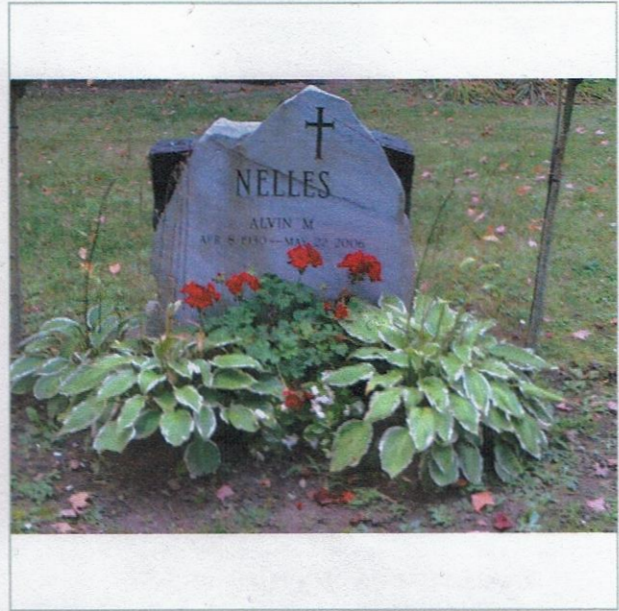
Photo Album for Alvin Milburn Nelles

Alvin Milburn Nelles

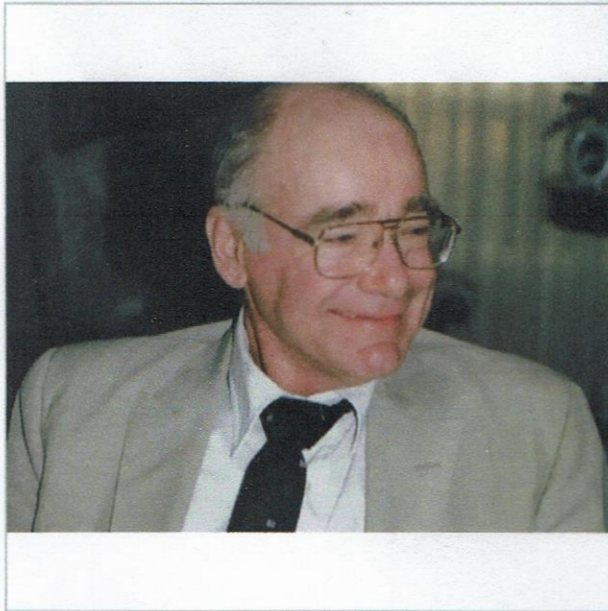
Birth: 08 Apr 1930 Father: James Newton Nelles
Death: 22 May 2006 Mother: Lillian Doris Milburn
Marriage: 19 Jun 1951 Spouse: Catherine Theophita Gallant



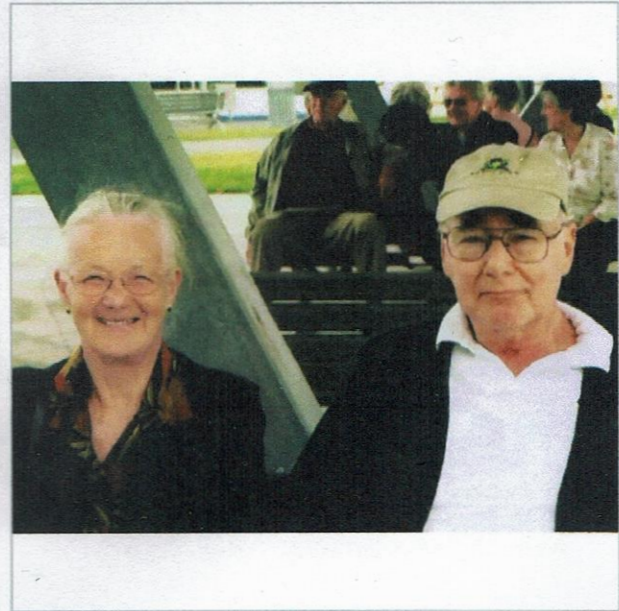
Dad's wishing well on Garden Lane. Still there in 2014



Resting Place of Alvin M. Nelles, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Freelon, Ontario



Alvin Milburn Nelles



Catherine and Alvin

Alvin Milburn Nelles

Birth: *08 Apr 1930*

Death: *22 May 2006*

Marriage: *19 Jun 1951*

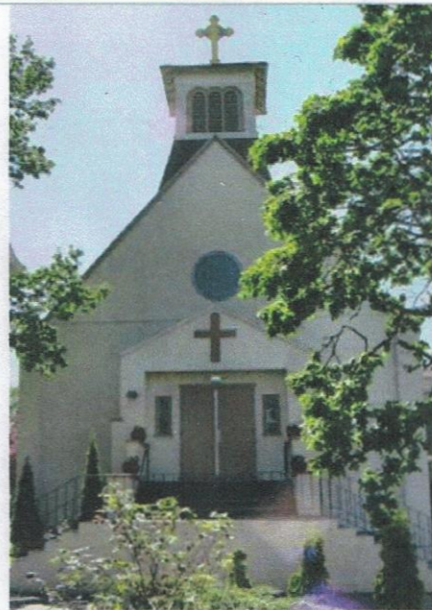
Father: *James Newton Nelles*

Mother: *Lillian Doris Milburn*

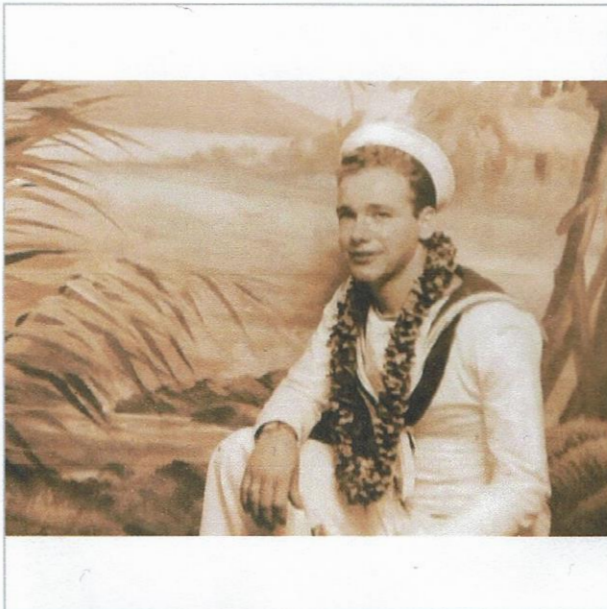
Spouse: *Catherine Theophita Gallant*



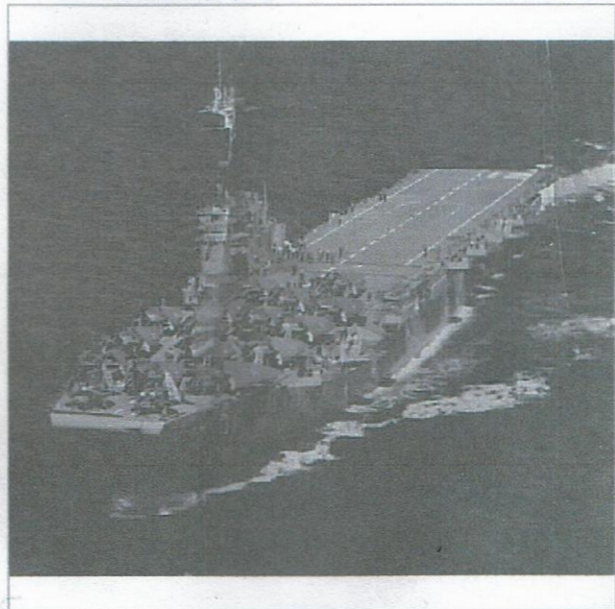
Queen of Peace, Esquimalt, BC



Queen of Peace Church, Esquimalt, BC



Alvin Nelles, Canadian Navy, Hawaii



HMCS Magnificent

Alvin Milburn Nelles

Birth: 08 Apr 1930

Death: 22 May 2006

Marriage: 19 Jun 1951

Father: James Newton Nelles

Mother: Lillian Doris Milburn

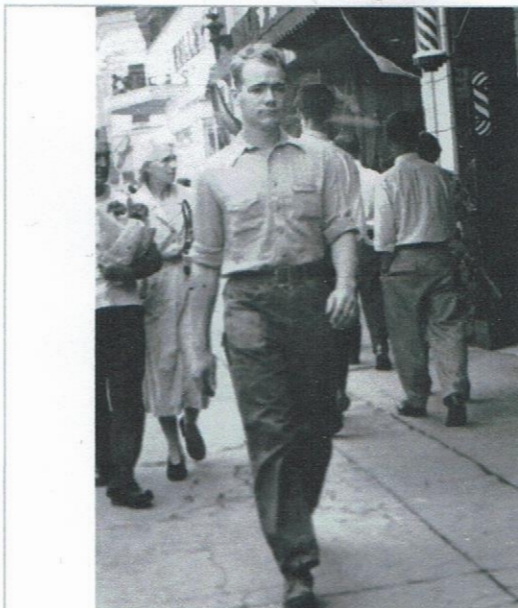
Spouse: Catherine Theophita Gallant



Dad and his girls



The family 1955, Wendy's Christening



Alvin Nelles, Hamilton, ON, 1954



The Happy Couple June 19, 1951

Alvin Milburn Nelles

Birth: 08 Apr 1930

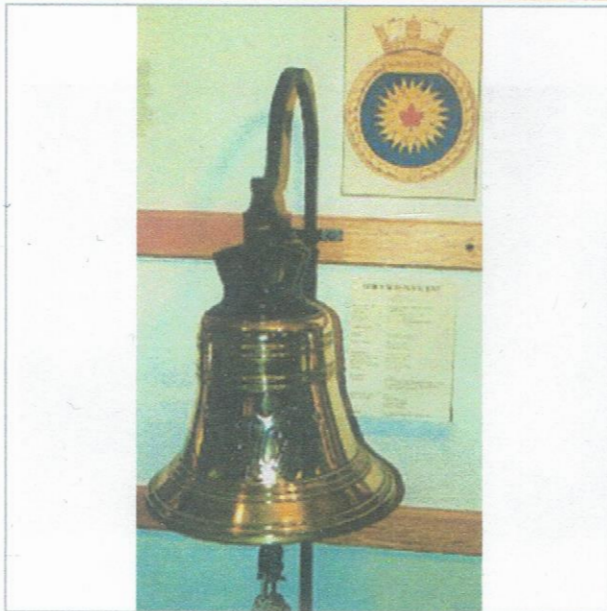
Death: 22 May 2006

Marriage: 19 Jun 1951

Father: James Newton Nelles

Mother: Lillian Doris Milburn

Spouse: Catherine Theophita Gallant



HMCS Magnificent Ship's Bell



Coat of Arms of HMCS Magnificent

B2 THE HAMILTON SPECTATOR
TUESDAY, MAY 23, 2006

Deaths

NELLES, Alvin
Peacefully, surrounded by his loving family and caring staff of Alexandre Place, Waterdown on Monday, May 22, 2006 Alvin Nelles age 76 Devoted husband of 55 years to Catherine (Kay). Loving father of Sharmaine (Daniel), Debbie (Greg), Wendy (John), Valerie (Ron) and Jane (Kevin). Dear grandfather of 7 grandchildren and great-grandfather of 6 great-grandchildren. Brother-in-law to all the Gallant Family. Remembered by many nieces and nephews. Predeceased by his parents James and Lillian Nelles and sister Beverly Coxen. Retired co-founder of Hamilton Video and Sound. Friends may call at the KITCHING, STEEPE & LUDWIG FUNERAL HOME, 146 Mill Street North, Waterdown on Tuesday evening 7-9 p.m. Funeral Mass will be celebrated at ST. THOMAS THE APOSTLE CATHOLIC CHURCH, 711 Centre Road, Waterdown on Wednesday morning at 11 a.m. Interment Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Cemetery, Freeton. Prayers will be held at the funeral home Tuesday evening at 9 p.m. Donations if desired may be made to the Hamilton and Halton Alzheimers Foundation.

KITCHING, STEEPE & LUDWIG
Funeral Home

"Truly earned and deserved for her profession"

img030

In Loving Memory Of
Alvin Milburn Nelles

Born
Tuesday, April 8, 1930

Entered Into Rest
Monday, May 22, 2006

Mass of Christian Burial
& Thomas the Apostle Catholic Church
Wednesday, May 24, 2006
11:00 am

Officiating
Reverend Father Sebastian

Interment
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Convent

KITCHING, STEEPE & LUDWIG
Funeral Home

img031

BORDER CROSSING TO BUFFALO, NEW YORK, JUNE 18, 1943

420

U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

MANIFEST Form No. 101

Family name **NEILL** First name **Anna** Last name **William**

CIT. No. Place and date of birth **Hamilton, Ont.** Country of birth **Canada**

Place of birth **Hamilton, Ont.** Language of country of birth **English**

Home and address of nearest relative **Hamilton, Ont.**

Over to this form **Free** Passage paid by

Destination, and name and address of person to whom to be sent **Buffalo, N.Y.**

Class of cargo **Passenger** Amount of baggage and time remaining **1st class - 600 2nd class**

Goods for return **None**

Support and date of loading, and name of stevedore **None**

Inspected by **MSE** Inspector's signature **Accepted by** **1943**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION, FORM NO. 101 (REV. 1942)

DISPOSITION BEFORE U.S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION

Delivered to the ship	Released on land	Transit	Other
Under control	Detention and care	Other	Other

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Examined on **June 18/43**

REMARKS AND ENDORSEMENTS

James R. [Signature]

Family Group Sheet for James Newton Nelles



Husband: James Newton Nelles

Birth: 09 Apr 1904 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 27 Apr 1975 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 66
Burial: Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 14 Dec 1927 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Wife: Lillian Doris Milburn

Birth: 27 Dec 1904 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada
Death: 1982 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Father: Robert John Milburn
Mother: Nellie Ann Shackelton

Children:

1 Name: Beverly Evonne Nelles
F Birth: 1928 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Death: Mar 2006 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Coxon

2 Name: Alvin Milburn Nelles
M Birth: 08 Apr 1930 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Death: 22 Mar 2006 in Waterdown, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 19 Jun 1951 in Queen of Peace Church, Esquimalt, Victoria, B.C.
Spouse: Catherine Theophita Gallant

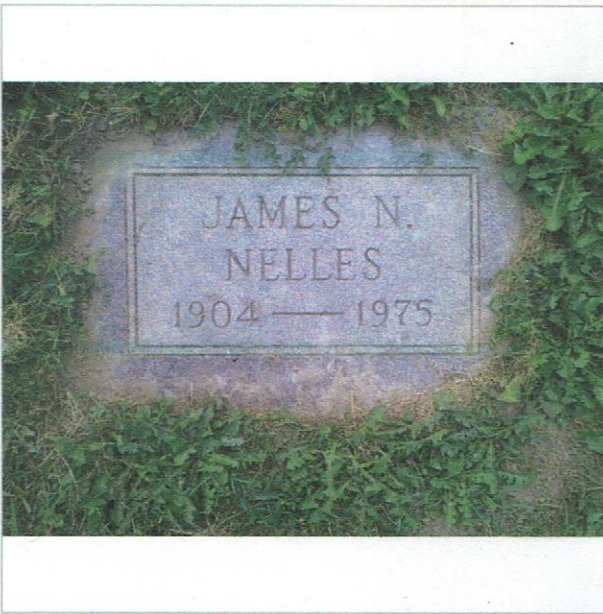
Notes:

Photo Album for James Newton Nelles

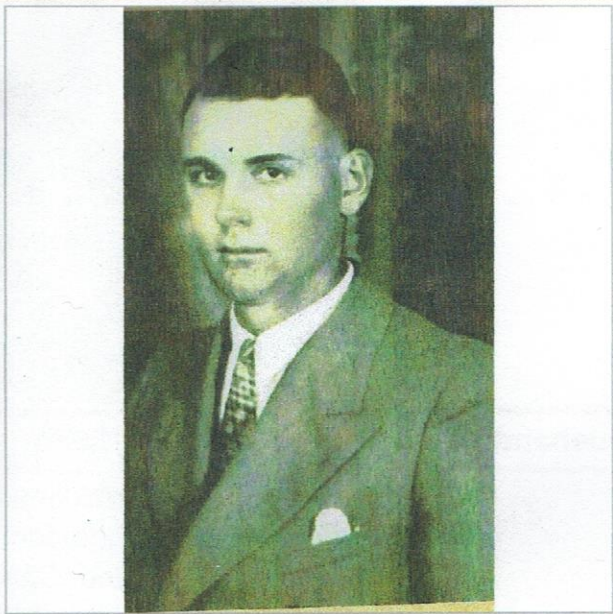
James Newton Nelles

Birth: 09 Apr 1904
Death: 27 Apr 1975
Marriage: 14 Dec 1927

Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland
Spouse: Lillian Doris Milburn



James N. Nelles Caledonia Cemetery, Caledonia ,ON



James Newton Nelles

582

509

SCHEDULE A.
Count of Halden and

No.	NAME	Sex M or F	Date of Birth		NAME OF FATHER	MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER
			Month	Year		
✓ 1	Stark Thomas walking	M	Oct 13	1903	Stark James W.	Beatrice Murray
✓ 2	Smith Maladen Kaldwell	F	July 4	1903	Adam Smith	Katy Kaldwell
✓ 3	Kett Eva Alberta	F	Oct 17	1902	Charles Wesley Kett	Etha Elizabeth King
✓ 4	Quilley Charles Elgie	M	Jan 25	1904	William H. Quilley	Elizabeth Jane Richards
✓ 5	Nelles Annie Elizabeth	F	March	1900	Joseph Nelles	Nella Spittal
✓ 6	Nelles Dorothy Agnes	F	Dec 20	1903	John F. Nelles	Eliza Jane Black
✓ 7	Hagan Florence May	F	Jan 6	1904	Norman Hagan	Maud Log
✓ 8	Flowers Shublandi <small>STARK</small>	M	Dec 19	1903	William Flowers	Elizabeth Black
✓ 9	Stark Margaret Hazel	F	Feb 25	1904	Andrew Stark	Louy Fee
✓ 10	Burrows Fred Campbell	M	Feb	1900	William C. Burrows	Margaret Atkinson
✓ 11	Young Elmer Harold	M	March	1900	Abram Young	Deann Mc Campbell
✓ 12	Kett Ethel Margaret	F	March	1900	Frank William Kett	Hannah Bertha King
✓ 13	Short Earl Redfern	M	March	1900	John Short	Etha Jane Kett
✓ 14	Kett Albert Edison	M	May 2	1900	Charles Wesley Kett	Etha Elizabeth King
✓ 15	Nelles James Newton	M	April	1900	Isaac Newton Nelles	Mary Ellen Farlow
✓ 16	Crosswell Hazel	F	May	1900	Samuel Crosswell	Annie Crosswell
✓ 17	Walker George Melton	M	May	1900	Robert Russell Walker	Hannah Elizabeth King
✓ 18	Smith Barbara Elizabeth	F	June	1900	Robert Smith	Elizabeth Murray

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct
Given under my hand this _____ day of _____

1924188

Instructions to Person Solemnizing Marriage: SPECIAL ATTENTION IS DIRECTED TO THE EXCERPTS FROM THE MARRIAGE ACT SET FORTH AT THE RIGHT OF AFFIDAVIT HEREIN.

EXCEPT as in The Marriage Act provided, no person who solemnizes a marriage earlier than the third day after the day of the date of this License shall be guilty of an offence and shall incur a penalty of not more than \$100.

After solemnizing the marriage, fill in all the blank spaces below and forward this LICENSE FORTHWITH to the REGISTRAR-GENERAL, TORONTO

I Certify that I solemnized the marriage of:-

Bridegroom: James Newton Nelles and

Bride: Lillian Doris Melburn

Witness: John Sweeney Nelles and

Address: Olive M. Lyne

Address: 74 Belmont St. Hamilton

in the City of Hamilton

County of Hamilton

on the 14 day of Dec. 1927

Name of Bridegroom's Father: Isaac Newton Nelles

Address: Mary M. McFarlane

Name of Bride's Father: Robert John Melburn

Address: Lillian Doris Melburn

REGISTRATION NO. 2035

Address: 53 Rosslyn Ave S

Denomination: Anglican

For statistical purposes, please furnish the following information:-

Birthplace of Bridegroom's Father: Can

Birthplace of Bride's Father: Can

Can Bridegroom read? Yes

Can Bride read? Yes

Affidavits required by provision of The Marriage Act before License is granted.

I, James Newton Nelles, of the County of Hamilton, in the Province of Ontario, do hereby certify that the above named persons have taken and read to each other the contents of the Marriage Act and the regulations thereunder, and that they are qualified to solemnize marriages.

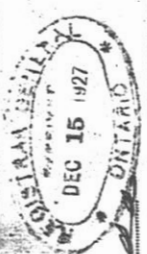
That, for the space of fifteen days immediately preceding the date of this affidavit, I have in full of deposit or of the other contracting party, in the County of Hamilton, in the Province of Ontario, and place of abode within the Province of Ontario, as the case may be, the following persons: Lillian Doris Melburn, as a bride, and James Newton Nelles, as a bridegroom.

That, I believe there is no affinity, consanguinity, prior marriage or other lawful cause or legal impediment to bar or hinder the solemnization of the marriage, and that the contents set forth herein are to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, true in every particular.

Table with 6 columns: NAME IN FULL, OCCUPATION, AGE AND BIRTHDAY, RESIDENCE, MARITAL STATUS, PLACE OF BIRTH, and REGISTERED ADDRESS. Entries include James Newton Nelles, Lillian Doris Melburn, and witnesses John Sweeney Nelles and Olive M. Lyne.

Soem help me at the Marriage of James Newton Nelles and Lillian Doris Melburn in the County of Hamilton, in the Province of Ontario, this 14th day of Dec. 1927. W. Berry, Registrar-General.

Signature of Issuer: W. Berry, Registrar-General. Issuer of Marriage Licenses at Hamilton, Ontario.



EXCERPTS FROM THE MARRIAGE ACT

2. (1) The Provincial Secretary shall from time to time, on application made to him according to forms prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, or to the like effect, which application may be made by the applicant or, on his behalf, by the ecclesiastical authority or authorities of the church, religious denomination or congregation to which he belongs, register such person as authorized to solemnize marriage and may issue one or more certificates of such registration to any person so registered or otherwise and may include therein the name of any number of persons so registered.

18. If any person not registered with and certified by the Provincial Secretary, as hereinafore provided, solemnizes or undertakes to solemnize any marriage, he shall incur a penalty of \$500 and shall also be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, but such penalties shall be recoverable or imposed only by action at the suit of the Crown.

Family Group Sheet for Matilda (Tillie) Nelles

Husband: Robert Warren

Birth: 19 Nov 1897 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 18 Feb 1982 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., ON, Canada
Burial: Dunnville, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father: James R Warren
Mother: Jessie K Glenny

Wife: Matilda (Tillie) Nelles

Birth: 01 Nov 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 06 Jul 1963 in Riverside Cemetary, Haldimand, Ontario
Burial: Dunnville, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Children:

Notes:

Instructions to Person Solemnizing Marriage:

Any person who solemnizes a marriage under the authority of this license within three clear days after the date thereof shall be guilty of an offense and shall incur a penalty of not more than \$100; provided, however, that the Provincial Secretary, in his absolute discretion may authorize the solemnization of marriage within such three days, in which case there shall be no penalty hereunder.

After solemnizing the marriage, all in the particulars and forward this LICENSE FORFEITH to the REGISTRAR-GENERAL, SPADINA HOUSE, TORONTO.

I certify that I solemnized the marriage of:-

Bridegroom Robert Warren
 in presence of
 Bride Matilda Nelles
 Witnesses Edith Nelles
Ellen Nelles
Mark P. D.
J. Oneida
 County of Simcoe Province of ONTARIO
 on the 17th day of July 1926
 Name of Bridegroom's Father Robert Warren
 Name of Bridegroom's Mother Marie Henry
 Name of Bride's Father Walter Nelles
 Name of Bride's Mother Mary A. W. Barbara
 Name of Registrar-
 General John P. D.
 Name of Registrar-
 General United Church

For statistical purposes, please furnish the following information:-
 Bridegroom's Father Robert Warren
 Bridegroom's Mother Marie Henry
 Bride's Father Walter Nelles
 Bride's Mother Mary A. W. Barbara
 Registrar-
 General John P. D.
 Registrar-
 General United Church

FORM 3

036657 AFFIDAVIT required by provision of The Marriage Act before License is granted by Issuer of Marriage Licenses.

Robert Warren of the Parish of St. Robert in the County of Simcoe in the Province of Ontario makes oath and say as follows:

That, for the space of thirteen days immediately preceding the date of this affidavit, he has had my usual place of abode within the Province of Ontario, and that he believes there is no affinity, consanguinity, prior marriage or other lawful cause or legal impediment to her or hinder the solemnization of the marriage, and

That the contents set forth herein are to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, true in every particular.

NAME in full	BREIDEGROOM	BRIDE
<u>Robert Warren</u>	<u>Matilda Nelles</u>	
<u>Driller (hus & wife)</u>	<u>Domestic</u>	
<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Spinster</u>	
<u>28 years</u>	<u>33 years</u>	
<u>United Church of Canada</u>	<u>United Church of Canada</u>	
<u>R. R. No 5</u>	<u>R. R. No 3</u>	
<u>Simcoe Township, Ont.</u>	<u>Caledonia, Ont.</u>	
<u>Robert Warren</u>	<u>Oneida Township</u>	
<u>Oneida</u>	<u>Holderness</u>	
<u>Oneida</u>	<u>Holderness</u>	

SWORN before me at the Town of Simcoe in the County of Simcoe on the 17th day of July 1926
John P. D.
 Registrar-General

Robert W. Warren
 Issuer of Marriage Licenses at Simcoe
 Address of Issuer Simcoe, Ont.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MARRIAGE ACT

(1) The Provincial Secretary shall from time to time, on application made to him according to forms prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, or to the like effect, which application may be made by the applicant or, on his behalf, by the ecclesiastical authority or authorities of the church, religious denomination or congregation to which he belongs, register such person as authorized to solemnize marriage and may issue one or more certificates of such registration to any person so registered or otherwise and may include therein the name of any number of persons so registered.

18. If any person not registered with and certified by the Provincial Secretary, as herebefore provided, solemnizes or undertakes to solemnize any marriage, he shall incur a penalty of \$500 and shall also be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, but such penalties shall be recoverable or imposed only by action at the suit of the Crown.



Family Group Sheet for Mary Estella Enid Nelles

Husband: Joseph Hind Parker

Birth: 09 Aug 1894 in Seneca , Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Death: 11 Feb 1983 in Dunnville, Haldimand Co., ON, Canada
Burial: Caledonia, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 01 Jan 1921 in Haldimand
Father: Thomas Parker
Mother: Margarete Wilson

Wife: Mary Estella Enid Nelles

Birth: 11 Sep 1894 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 15 Jan 1971 in Hagersville Haldimand Co. Ontario, Canada
Burial: Caledonia, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Children:

1 Name: Joseph Wilbert Leon Parker
? Birth: 30 Oct 1922 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada
Death: 11 May 1976 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Caledonia, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

Notes:

SCHEDULE A - BIRTHS

491

County of Naldemond

Division of 00000

	No. 4 009017	No. 5 009018	No. 5 009019
When Born.	Aug 18th 1894	Aug 29th 1894	Aug 15th 1894
Name.	Martha Beatrice Knox	Robert Wynne Edington	Grace Elizabeth Gringer
Sex - Male or Female.	F	M	F
Name and Surname of Father.	John Knox	Walter Edington	George Gringer
Name and Surname of Mother.	Ann Jane Henry	Jane Helen	Martha Ann Saunders
Rank or Profession of Father.	Farmer	Bricklayer	Farmer.
Signature, position and address of Informant.	John Knox, Blakenham	W Edington, Blakenham	Orinda Geo Gringer, Colson's rd
When Registered.			Sept 1st 1894
Name of Surgeon.	Dr Bethune	Dr Bethune	Dr Forbes
Signature of Registrar.	John Seem	John Seem	John Seem
REMARKS.	✓	✓	✓
	No. 4 009050	No. 5 009051	No. 6 009052
When Born.	September 2nd 1894	September 11th 1894	September 8th 1894
Name.	Elizabeth Edna Reid	Mary Estelle Eades Miller	Namach (Mirtle) Mercer
Sex - Male or Female.	F	F	F
Name and Surname of Father.	John H Reid	James Matton Miller	Matthew Mercer
Name and Surname of Mother.	Margaret Henderson	Mary Ellen McFarlane	Ellen Ridley
Rank or Profession of Father.	Farmer	Farmer	Farmer
Signature, position and address of Informant.	J H Reid, Orinda	Dr Forbes Colsonville	W Mercer Hagewille
When Registered.	October 1st 1894	October 1894	October 1894
Name of Surgeon.	Dr Bethune	Dr W. Forbes	Dr McDonald
Signature of Registrar.	John Seem	John Seem	John Seem

CORRECTION
AUTHORITY V.S.A. R.S.O. 1960, Chap. 119, Sec. 22
BOOK FILE NO. 5394/03
DATE 09/26/03 ENTERED BY JL

PARTICULARS of the Marriage

I certify that I solemnized the marriage of...

Groom: Joseph Amud Parker
Bride: Mary Estelle B. Ows.
Place of Marriage: St. W. (C. O. S.)
Minister of the Gospel: James L. Keller
Witnesses: P. J. Galadonia, W. J. Waldimans, V. C. Young, Thomas Parker, Margaret Wilson, Isaac Newton, Mary Ellen, Mrs. James B. Knight, Joseph, Waldimans

JAN 4 1921

FORM 3

AFFIDAVIT required before License or Certificate is granted by Issuer of Marriage Licenses by provision of the Marriage Act.

Groom: Joseph Amud Parker
Bride: Mary Estelle B. Ows.
Place of Marriage: St. W. (C. O. S.)
Minister of the Gospel: James L. Keller
Witnesses: P. J. Galadonia, W. J. Waldimans, V. C. Young, Thomas Parker, Margaret Wilson, Isaac Newton, Mary Ellen, Mrs. James B. Knight, Joseph, Waldimans

NAME	RESIDENCE	RELATIONSHIP	AGE	SEX	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS
Joseph Amud Parker	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Groom	26	M	High School	Methodist	Single
Mary Estelle B. Ows.	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Bride	24	F	High School	Methodist	Single
James L. Keller	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Minister of the Gospel	35	M	High School	Methodist	Single
P. J. Galadonia	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	45	M	High School	Methodist	Single
W. J. Waldimans	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	40	M	High School	Methodist	Single
V. C. Young	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	38	M	High School	Methodist	Single
Thomas Parker	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	32	M	High School	Methodist	Single
Margaret Wilson	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	28	F	High School	Methodist	Single
Isaac Newton	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	25	M	High School	Methodist	Single
Mary Ellen	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	22	F	High School	Methodist	Single
Mrs. James B. Knight	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	40	F	High School	Methodist	Single
Joseph	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	18	M	High School	Methodist	Single
Waldimans	St. W. (C. O. S.)	Witness	15	M	High School	Methodist	Single

For additional purposes, please furnish the following information:
Is either party a member of a religious denomination? Yes
Is either party a member of the same denomination as the other? Yes
Is either party a member of a religious denomination other than the one named above? No
Is either party a member of a religious denomination other than the one named above, and is the same named in the affidavit? No
Is either party a member of a religious denomination other than the one named above, and is the same named in the affidavit, and is the same named in the affidavit? No

Signature of Minister of the Gospel: James L. Keller
Signature of Groom: Joseph Amud Parker
Signature of Bride: Mary Estelle B. Ows.
Place of Marriage: St. W. (C. O. S.)
Date: January 4, 1921
Address of Minister of the Gospel: St. W. (C. O. S.)

EXEMPTION FROM THE MARRIAGE ACT.

1. The following persons, being men and women in Canada, may solemnize marriage between persons not under a legal disqualification to contract such marriage.

(a) The ministers and clergymen of every church and religious denomination duly ordained or appointed according to the rites and ceremonies of the church or denomination in which they respectively belong.

(b) Any elder, evangelist or missionary for the time being of any church or congregation of the religious people commonly called or known congregationally as "Congregations of God," or "Congregations of Christ," and individually as "Pillars of Christ," who, from time to time, is chosen by any such congregation for the solemnization of marriages.

(c) Any duly appointed commissioner or staff officer of the religious society called the Salvation Army chosen or commissioned by the society to solemnize marriages.

(d) Any elder for the time being of the church or congregation of religious people commonly called or known congregationally as "Puritan Independent Church," who, from time to time, is chosen by such church or congregation for the solemnization of marriages.

(e) Any recognized evangelist, teacher or elder for the time being of any congregation of Christians commonly called or known as "Brethren," who may be appointed by any such congregation for the solemnization of marriages, and whose appointment has previously been filed in the office of the Provincial Secretary.

Any person who is duly qualified as above provided, except as to residence, shall, if temporarily resident in Canada for the purpose of officiating during the absence or at the request of or for the purpose of assisting the clergyman or minister of any church or religious denomination within Ontario, be deemed for the purpose of this section, to reside in Canada. This subsection shall be deemed to have been in force since the 14th day of March, 1911.

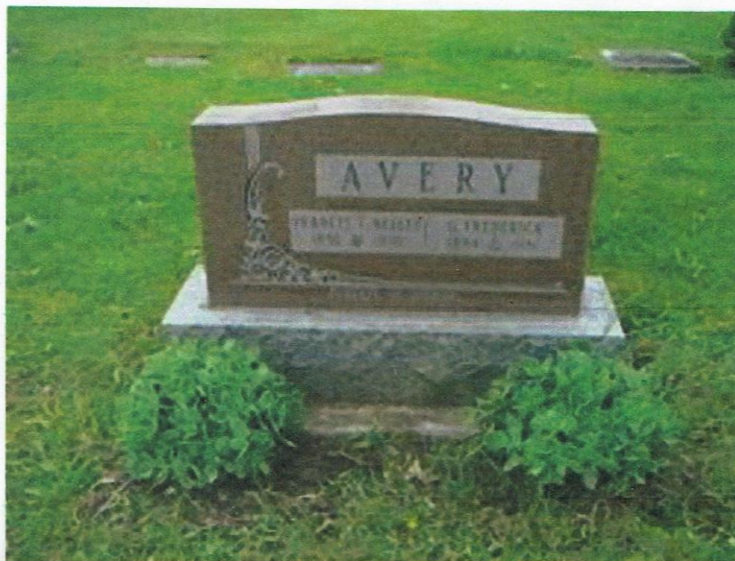
24. No fee shall be payable for a license except the sum of \$5.00.

25 (3). Every person guilty of an act or omission in violation of any provision of this Act, for which no other penalty is provided, shall incur a penalty of \$50.00.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PERSON SOLICITING MARRIAGE.

After solemnizing the marriage, all in the particulars and forward this Affidavit forthwith to the REGISTRAR GENERAL, Parliament Buildings, TORONTO. (A penalty of \$50.00 is provided for negligence.)

Family Group Sheet for Frances Luella Nelles



Husband: George Frederick Avery

Birth: 03 Jul 1894 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 1981
Burial: Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
Father: Silas Henry Avery
Mother: Elizabeth Maud HOSTEIN

Wife: Frances Luella Nelles

Birth: 29 Oct 1896 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 28 Jun 1970
Burial: Caledonia, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Children:

1 Name: Avonne Avery
F

Notes:

SCHEDULE A.—BIRTHS

County *Haldimand*

Division of *Oriskany*

	No. <i>15</i> 012565	No. <i>14</i> 012566	No. <i>15</i> 012567
When Born.	<i>November 4th 1896</i>	<i>December 5th 1896</i>	<i>December 20th 1896</i>
Name.	<i>Agnes Elsie Madeline, Thorburn</i>	<i>Martha Alice Matthews</i>	<i>Margaret Irene Shaw</i>
Sex—Male or Female.	<i>F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>F</i>
Name and Surname of Father.	<i>John Thorburn</i>	<i>Samuel W. Matthews</i>	<i>John Shaw</i>
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	<i>Mary Elizabeth Stewart</i>	<i>Alice Dougherty</i>	<i>Ann Jane Edgcomb</i>
Rank or Profession of Father.	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	<i>John Thorburn</i>	<i>S. W. Matthews</i>	<i>Dr. Olmsted</i>
When Registered.	<i>Dec 31st 1896</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1896</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1896</i>
Name of Accoucher.	<i>Dr W. E. Olmsted</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Dr W. E. Olmsted</i>
Signature of Registrar.	<i>John Seem</i>	<i>John Seem</i>	<i>John Seem</i>
REMARKS.	<i>↓</i>	<i>✓</i>	
	No. <i>16</i> 012568	No. <i>17</i> 012569	No.
When Born.	<i>November 30th 1896</i>	<i>October 29th 1896</i>	
Name.	<i>Albert Matthew Leung</i>	<i>Frances Luella Hillis</i>	
Sex—Male or Female.	<i>M.</i>	<i>F</i>	
Name and Surname of Father.	<i>Albion Leung</i>	<i>James Weston Hillis</i>	
Name and Maiden Surname of Mother.	<i>Archie McDonald</i>	<i>Follie McFarlane</i>	
Rank or Profession of Father.	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	<i>M. Leung</i>	<i>S. Seckles</i>	
When Registered.	<i>Dec 31st 1896</i>	<i>Dec 31st 1896</i>	
Name of Accoucher.	<i>Dr Bethune</i>	<i>Dr J. M. Forbes</i>	
Signature of Registrar.	<i>John Seem</i>	<i>John Seem</i>	

Instructions to Person Solemnizing Marriage
 After solemnizing the marriage, fill in the particulars and forward this LICENSE FORTHWITH to the REGISTRAR.
 GENERAL, SPADINA HOUSE, TORONTO.

I certify that I solemnized the marriage of:-
 Bridegroom Georg J. Avery
 Bride Frances L. Heller
 in the presence of

Witness Mrs. M. J. Clarke
Caledonia
 Address Mrs. W. J. Fidler
Caledonia

Witness Caledonia
 Address Caledonia

County of Haldimand - ONTARIO
 on the 10th day of December 1924.

Name of Bridegroom's Father Lilas Avery
 Maiden Name of Bridegroom's Mother Elizabeth Holstein
 Name of Bride's Father Isaac Heller

Maiden Name of Bride's Mother Mary Ellen McFarland
Dr. J. Fiddes
 Signature of person solemnizing Marriage

Address Caledonia
 Denomination Methodist
 Registration Certificate Number 10788

For statistical purposes, please furnish the following information:-
 Residence of Father Queens Canada
 Residence of Bride's Father Canada

Can Bridegroom read? yes
 Can Bride read? yes

FORM 3

AFFIDAVIT required by provision of The Marriage Act before License is granted by Issuer of Marriage License.

George Frederick Avery of the Village of Caledonia County of Haldimand in the Province of Ontario do hereby solemnly swear that I am the agent of Francis Louella Heller in the County or District of Haldimand in the Province of Ontario and say as follows:

That, for the space of fifteen days immediately preceding the date of this affidavit, Francis Louella Heller has in full of solemnity or the other contracting party Nelle used place of abode within the Province of Ontario, to-wit: at home

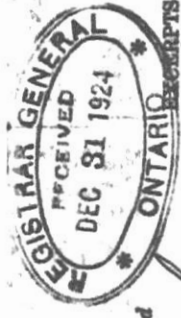
THAT, I believe there is no affinity, consanguinity, prior marriage or other lawful cause or legal impediment to bar or hinder the solemnization of the marriage, and
 THAT the contents set forth herein are to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, true in every particular.

BRIDE		BRIDEGROOM	
NAMES IN FULL	<u>Francis Louella Heller</u>	<u>George Frederick Avery</u>	<u>agent</u>
OCCUPATION	<u>at home</u>	<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Bachelor or Widower</u>
CONDITION IN LIFE	<u>Spinster</u>	<u>30 years</u>	<u>30 years</u>
AGE	<u>24 years</u>	<u>Methodist</u>	<u>Methodist</u>
RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION	<u>Methodist</u>	<u>Caledonia</u>	<u>Caledonia</u>
RESIDENCE WHEN MARRIED	<u>Lowship, Ontario</u>	<u>Caledonia</u>	<u>Caledonia</u>
PLACE OF BIRTH	<u>do</u>	<u>Caledonia</u>	<u>Caledonia</u>
INTENDED PLACE OF MARRIAGE	<u>Haldimand</u>	<u>Caledonia</u>	<u>Caledonia</u>
		Name of City, Town, Village or Township	Name of County

SWORN before me at the Village of Caledonia in the County of Haldimand on the 9th day of December 1924
J. W. Avery
 Signature of Issuer
 Issuer of Marriage License of Caledonia
 Address of Issuer Caledonia

*12 copies of the parties to under the age of 18 years, the consent in writing of the person whose consent is required must be produced and attached to the above affidavit. (The Marriage Act, Sec. 15.) (3 Geo. 5, c. 56, s. 2.)

*13 either of the parties has resided in Ontario for 18 days immediately preceding the date of this affidavit and the intention has not been avowed, a Permit to issue must be obtained from the Registrar-General. A fee of \$2.00 is charged for such permit. (The Mar. 19, c. 5, amended.)



2. (1) The Provincial Secretary shall from time to time, in application made to him according to forms prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor in Council, or to the like effect, which application may be made by the applicant or, on his behalf, by the ecclesiastical authority or authorities of the church, religious denomination or congregation to which he belongs, register such person as authorized to solemnize marriage and may issue one or more certificates of such registration to any person so registered or otherwise and may include therein the name of any number of persons so registered.

18. If any person not registered with and certified by the Provincial Secretary, as hereinbefore provided, solemnizes or undertakes to solemnize any marriage, he shall incur a penalty of \$500 and shall also be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months, but such penalties shall be recoverable or imposed only by action at the suit of the Crown.

Individual Report for Emma Lilian Nelles

**Individual
Summary:****Emma Lilian Nelles**

Sex: Female

Father: Isaac Newton Nelles

Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Individual Facts:

Birth: 06 Nov 1898 in Calidonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1901 in Oneida, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario

Arrival: 07 Mar 1917 in Buffalo New York; To study nursing at Clifton Springs Sanitarium, Clifton Springs, New York

Death: 10 Feb 1985 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 86

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Burial: Caledonia Municipal, Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts:**Royal Dustin 'Roy' Featherstone**

Marriage: 07 Jun 1920 in Wentworth

Children: Living Featherstone

Living Featherstone

James Wayne Featherstone

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Emma Lilian Nelles

Husband: Royal Dustin 'Roy' Featherstone

Birth: 05 May 1897 in ON

Death: 01 Jul 1960 in Ontario, Canada

Burial: Caledonia, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

Marriage: 07 Jun 1920 in Wentworth

Father: Emmerson Featherstone

Mother: Rosan (Rose) May Bider

Wife: Emma Lilian Nelles

Birth: 06 Nov 1898 in Calidonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

Death: 10 Feb 1985 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 86

Burial: Caledonia Municipal, Ontario, Canada

Father: Isaac Newton Nelles

Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Children:

1 Name: Living Featherstone

F

2 Name: Living Featherstone

M

3 Name: James Wayne Featherstone

M Birth: Abt. 13 Feb 1934 in Wentworth Co. Ontario, Canada

Death: 17 Feb 1934 in Wentworth Co. Ontario, Canada; 4 days old

Notes:

PARTICULARS of the Marriage

I certify that I solemnized the marriage of:—

Roy Duxton Featherston
Lillian Nellis
 in the presence of
William P. Higgins
William P. Higgins
Stamville
N. W. Phillips
Stamville
Stamville
Wentworth
 on the 7th day of June 1920
 Name of Bridegroom's Father Thomas P. Higgins
 Maiden Name of Bridegroom's Mother Rose Beder
 Name of Bridegroom's Mother William Nellis
 Maiden Name of Bridegroom's Mother Mary E. MacFarlane
 Signature of Clergyman W. P. Higgins
 Address _____
 Denomination _____

For statistical purposes, please furnish the following information:—
 Birthplace of Bridegroom's Father _____
 Birthplace of Bridegroom's Mother _____
 Can Bridegroom read _____ write _____
 Can Bride read _____ write _____

FORM 3

AFFIDAVIT required before License or Certificate is granted by Issuer of Marriage Licenses by provision of the Marriage Act.

I, Roy Duxton Featherston of Wentworth County, Ontario, do hereby certify that I am the sole legal owner of the above described property, and that there is no other person claiming an interest in the same, and that I have no knowledge of any other person claiming an interest in the same.

Witness my hand and seal at Wentworth Ontario, this 11th day of June 1920.

That the facts set forth in the hereunder table are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that there is no affinity, consanguinity, prior marriage or other lawful cause or legal impediment to bar or hinder the solemnization of the said marriage.

NAMES in full	BRIDEGROOM	BRIDE
<u>Roy Duxton Featherston</u>	<u>Lillian Nellis</u>	
<u>Melanie</u>	<u>house woman</u>	
<u>Bachelor</u>	<u>Spinster</u>	
<u>23</u>	<u>21</u>	
<u>Episcopal</u>	<u>Methodist</u>	
<u>Hamilton Ont.</u>	<u>Hamilton Ont.</u>	
<u>Hamilton Ontario</u>	<u>Grande Ontario</u>	
<u>Hamilton Ontario</u>	<u>Wentworth</u>	

SWORN before me at Hamilton Ont. in the County of Wentworth this 7th day of June 1920.

M. J. Bennett Issuer of Marriage Licenses at 52 York Street

* If either of the parties is under the legal age of 18 years, the consent in writing of the person whose consent is required must be produced and attached to the above affidavit. (The Marriage Act, Sec. 15.) (O. G. S. C. 11, s. 1.)
 Permit to issue must be obtained from the Registrar-General. A fee of \$2.00 is charged for such Permit. (See Sec. 10, s. 1, amended.)
 (NOTE.—This form will be varied as the circumstances of the case may require.) 1. O. G. S. C. 11, s. 1, Form 3.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MARRIAGE ACT.

2. The following persons, being men and resident in Canada, may solemnize marriage between persons not under a legal disqualification to contract such marriage:—
 (a) The ministers and clergymen of every church and religious denomination duly ordained or appointed according to the rites and ceremonies of the church or denomination to which they respectively belong;

(b) Any elder, evangelist or missionary for the time being of any church or congregation of the religious people commonly called or known congregationally as "Congregations of God," or "Congregations of Christ," and individually as "Disciples of Christ," who, from time to time, is chosen by any such congregation for the solemnization of marriages;

(c) Any duly appointed commissioner or staff officer of the religious society called the Salvation Army chosen or commissioned by the society to solemnize marriages;

(d) Any elder for the time being of the church or congregation of religious people commonly called or known congregationally as "Farrington Independent Church," who, from time to time, is chosen by such church or congregation for the solemnization of marriages;

(e) Any recognized evangelist, teacher or elder for the time being of any congregation of Christians commonly called or known as "Brethren," who may be appointed by any such congregation for the solemnization of marriages, and whose appointment has previously been filed in the office of the Provincial Secretary.

Any person who is duly qualified as above provided, except as to residence, shall, if temporarily residing in Canada for the purpose of officiating during the absence of or at the request of or for the purpose of assisting the clergyman or minister of any church or religious denomination within Ontario, be deemed for the purpose of this section, resident in Canada. This subsection shall be deemed to have been in force since the 24th day of March, 1911.

24. No fee shall be payable for a license except the sum of \$5.00.

38 (2). Every person guilty of an act or omission in violation of any provision of this Act, for which no other penalty is provided, shall incur a penalty of \$50.00.

INSTRUCTIONS TO PERSON SOLEMNIZING MARRIAGE.

After solemnizing the marriage, fill in the particulars and forward this LICENSE forthwith to the REGISTRAR-GENERAL, Parliament Buildings, TORONTO. (A penalty of \$50.00 is provided for negligence.)

SCHEDULE A

County of *Haldimand*

No.	NAME	Sex	Date of Birth		NAME OF FATHER	MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER
			Month	Year		
1	<i>Farral Patrick</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>28th</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Farral John</i>	<i>Wellaby Eliza Jane</i>
2	<i>Harty Frank Edna</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>16th</i>	<i>1870</i>	<i>Harty William</i>	<i>Kelly Ida Jane</i>
3	<i>Smith John William</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>14th</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Smith David</i>	<i>Smith Euphemia</i>
4	<i>Young George Carl</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Young George Herman</i>	<i>McKett Ann Elizabeth</i>
5	<i>Almas Emma Eleonora</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Almas David Norris</i>	<i>Hambleton Lillian Leeper</i>
6	<i>McDonald Myrtle Helena</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Aug 31st</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>McDonald Hugh</i>	<i>Dawson Elsie</i>
7	<i>Sturges Gladys May</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Aug 14th</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Sturges Alfred E.</i>	<i>Kett Alberta E.</i>
8	<i>Anderson Gladys Frances</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Oct 18th</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Anderson Walter Allan</i>	<i>Fisher Maria</i>
9	<i>Nelles Emma Helian</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nov 6th</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Nelles Isaac T.</i>	<i>McFarlane Della</i>
10	<i>MacDonald Thomas Albert</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 4th</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>MacDonald Henry B.</i>	<i>Sumay Maggie</i>
11	<i>Stell Born no name</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 10th</i>	<i>1898</i>	<i>Robinson James B.</i>	<i>Hall Emily</i>

Media Item

BUFFALO, N. Y. 3-7-1917

Family name: *Nelles* Given name: *Lillian* Passport No: *6203*

Place of birth (town, county, etc.): *Calabaria, Canada*

Age: *18* Sex: *F* Last permanent residence (town, county, etc.): *Calabaria, Canada*

Religion: *English* Language: *English*

Sign and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came: *Walter Nelles, Calabaria, Canada*

Ever in U.S.: *Yes* From: *Calabaria, Canada* To: *Buffalo, N.Y.* Passage paid by: *Self*

Destination, and name and address of relative or friend to join you: *Walter Nelles, Calabaria, Canada*

Money taken: *\$6* How obtained and disposed of (describe): *From father* Special tax notes: *None*

Height: *5* ft. Complexion: *Fair* Hair: *Blond* Eyes: *Blue* Distinguishing marks: *None*

Signature and date of landing and name of consular official: *99 25 218*

Caption: Border Crossings: From Canada to U.S., 1895-1956

Date:

Individual Report for Jenny May (Mae) Nelles

**Individual
Summary:**

Jenny May (Mae) Nelles



Sex: Female

Father: Isaac Newton Nelles

Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Individual Facts:

Birth: 07 Oct 1900 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1901 in Oneida, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario

Death: 06 May 1953 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 52

Burial: Caledonia, Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts: [no spouse]

[no facts]

Children [no children]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Individual Report for James Nelles

Individual Summary: **James Nelles**



Sex: Male

Father: Isaac Newton Nelles

Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Individual Facts:

Death: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Died when only a couple weeks old from pneumonia

Birth: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario

Shared Facts: **[no spouse]**

[no facts]

Children [no children]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for John Trueman Nelles

Husband: John Trueman Nelles

Birth: 06 Oct 1905 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 27 Jun 1953 in Beeton, Simcoe, Ontario
Marriage: 29 Apr 1937 in Kingston, Ontario
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Wife: Phyllis Ivalo Donnell

Birth: 20 Feb 1919 in Perth, Lambton, Ontario
Death: 21 Oct 2009 in Kingston, Frontenac, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
Father: Stanley Wilbert Donnell
Mother: Mabel Clare Orser

Children:

1 Name: Stanley Trueman Nelles

M

2 Name: Neil Gregory Nelles

M

3 Name: Donna Clare Nelles

F

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Agnes Ellen Nelles

Husband: Ernest Edgar Anderson

Birth: 22 Nov 1907 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 29 Aug 1995 ; source: rootsweb/nelliswebsite/Richard Hayes
Marriage: 06 Aug 1927 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Father: Harry J Anderson
Mother: Annie L. Joseple

Wife: Agnes Ellen Nelles

Birth: Jun 1908 in Ontario; unable to locate birth record
Death: 18 Jan 1989 in Belleville, Hastings, Ontario, Canada; source:
rootsweb/nelliswebsite/ Richard Hayes
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Children:

1 Name: Claud Wayne Anderson
M

2 Name: Bettie Doreen Anderson
F

3 Name: Ernest Howard Anderson
M

Notes:

Individual Report for William Howard McFarland Nelles

Individual Summary: **William Howard McFarland Nelles**



Sex: Male
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Individual Facts:

Birth: 19 Aug 1910 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario
Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario
Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario
Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario
Death: 01 Feb 1975 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada
Residence: Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts: **Phoebe Pearl Wart**

[no facts]
Children: [no children with Phoebe Pearl Wart]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Schedule B.
N.B.—Record all still-births as births,
as well as deaths.

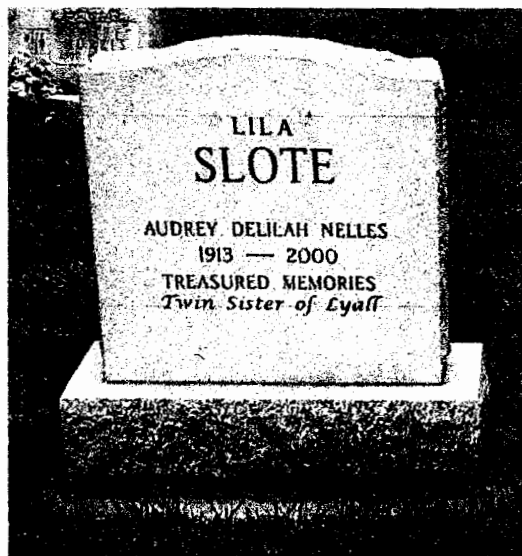
BIRTHS

County of *Haliburton* Division of *Oneida*

	Surname first	Surname first	Surname first
1 What is the full name of child?	<i>Smith May Grace</i>	<i>Nelles William Howard Mr. Fordham</i>	<i>Smith Ronald George</i>
2 When was the child born?	<i>May 26th 1909</i>	<i>Aug. 19th 1910</i>	<i>Oct. 5th 1910</i>
3 Where was the child born? Street number or Concession and Lot.	<i>Bedford House</i>	<i>Falton House</i>	<i>Bedford House</i>
4 Male or Female.	<i>M</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Male</i>
5 Are the parents married?	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6 Full name of Father.	<i>Smith Adam</i>	<i>Nelles Isaac Nathan</i>	<i>Adam Smith</i>
7 Occupation of Father?	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>
8 Full Maiden Name of Mother.	<i>McIntosh Catherine ward</i>	<i>McFordham Mary Ellen</i>	<i>McIntosh Catherine ward</i>
9 If she has been more than once married give names of former husband, or husbands.			
10 Where were the parents married?	<i>Caumuttu</i>	<i>Jervis</i>	<i>Caumuttu</i>
11 When were they married?	<i>Jan 18th 1895</i>	<i>Dec 30 1891</i>	<i>Jan 15th 1895</i>
12 If not married give full Name of Mother.			
13 Is she single or a Widow? If a widow state name, occupation, and date of husband's death.			
14 What is her occupation?			
15 Name of Physician attending.	<i>Dr Deane</i>	<i>Dr Mann</i>	<i>Dr Hayfair</i>
16 Your relation to child.	<i>Father</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>Father</i>
17 Were you in house at time of Birth?	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18 Certified by	<i>Adam Smith</i>	<i>Mrs Isaac Nathan Nelles</i>	<i>Adam Smith</i>
19 Address	<i>Hagerwille</i>	<i>Caumuttu</i>	<i>Hagerwille</i>
20 Date			
21 Remarks	<i>Registered before</i>		<i>Nov 2nd 1910</i>
	021005	021006	021007
1 What is the full name of child?	<i>Winkworth Hazel Adena</i>	<i>Flowers (Clara) Frederick</i>	<i>Shaw (Anna Agnes)</i>
2 When was the child born?	<i>Oct 18th 1910</i>	<i>November 8th 1910</i>	<i>Nov. 22 1910</i>
3 Where was the child born? Street number or Concession and Lot.	<i>Lythworn</i>		<i>Cor 23rd 1910</i>
4 Male or Female.	<i>Female</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Female</i>
5 Are the parents married?	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
6 Full name of Father.	<i>Winkworth Arthur</i>	<i>Flowers William Thomas</i>	<i>James Shaw</i>
7 Occupation of Father?	<i>Seaman Foreman</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>
8 Full Maiden Name of Mother.	<i>Files Annie Emily</i>	<i>Clark Elizabeth</i>	<i>Mrs Bessie</i>
9 If she has been more than once married give names of former husband, or husbands.			
10 Where were the parents married?	<i>Hagerwille</i>	<i>Caumuttu</i>	<i>Walpole</i>
11 When were they married?	<i>5th Dec 1910</i>	<i>3rd Nov 1897</i>	<i>Jan 1903</i>
12 If not married give full Name of Mother.			
13 Is she single or a Widow? If a widow state name, occupation, and date of husband's death.			
14 What is her occupation?			
15 Name of Physician attending.	<i>Dr L R Hayfair</i>	<i>Dr Mann</i>	<i>Dr Mann</i>
16 Your relation to child.	<i>Father</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>Father</i>
17 Were you in house at time of Birth?	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>
18 Certified by	<i>Arthur Winkworth</i>	<i>W J Flowers</i>	<i>James Shaw</i>
19 Address	<i>Lythworn</i>	<i>Caumuttu</i>	<i>Caumuttu</i>
20 Date			
21 Remarks	<i>Nov 14th 1910</i>	<i>Dec 5th 1910</i>	<i>Dec 1st 1910</i>
	021008	021009	021010
19 CORRECTED BY R.S.O. INT. C. 75, 17, 24 AND DECLARATION DATED 17/12/29 BY <i>The Father</i>			
19 CORRECTION V. S. A. R. S. O. 1950 - Chap. 412 - Sec. 21 Decl. by self, Coadjutor Cert. ENTERED BY <i>Dr</i> DATE <i>July 11 1957</i> CORR. FILE NO. <i>4098/57</i>			

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Births returned to me for the quarter year ending *Dec 31st* 1910
Given under my hand this *17th* day of *Jan* A.D. 1911
Arthur Winkworth Division Registrar of *Oneida*

Family Group Sheet for Audrey Delilah (Lila) Nelles



Husband: Peter Christopher Slote

Birth: 15 Sep 1908 in Beverly Twp, Wentworth, ON, Canada
Death: 09 Mar 1990 in Hagersville, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Audrey Delilah (Lila) Nelles

Birth: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 18 Jan 2000 in Townsend ON; Age: 87
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Children:

1 Name: Elberta Mildred Slote
?

2 Name: Mary Gertrude Slote
?

3 Name: Ronald Ross Slote
?

4 Name: Carl Peter Slote
?

Notes:

Schedule B.
N.B.—Record all still-births as births,
as well as deaths.

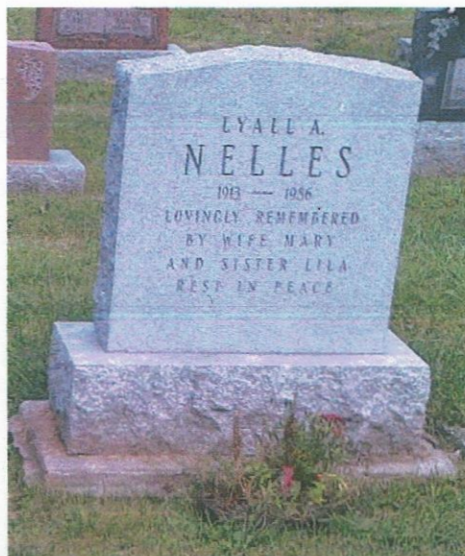
BIRTHS

433

County of *Washington* Division of *Public Health*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24		
What is the full name of child?	When was the child born? Where was the child born? Street number or Location and Lot.	Male or Female.	Are the parents married?	Full name of Father.	Occupation of Father?	Full Maiden Name of Mother.	If she has been more than once married give names of former husband, or husbands.	Where were the parents married?	When were they married?	If not married give full Name of Mother.	Is she single or a Widow? If a widow give name, occupation, and date of husband's death.	What is her occupation?	Name of Physician attending.	Year relation to child.	Were you in house at time of Birth?	Certified by	Address	Date	Remarks						
	<i>Nelles Sunday Delbert</i> <i>Sept 26 1913</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Willed Grace Weston</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>McFarlan Mayplem</i>		<i>Jarvis</i>	<i>Dec 30 1891</i>			<i>Dr Adams</i>	<i>Birth</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mr. E. Nelles</i>	<i>Crawstin</i>		<i>1913 Dec 31 1913</i>	<i>1913 Dec 31 1913</i>						
	<i>Flenny June Belle</i> <i>Nov 14 1913</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Flenny Gordon</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Boston Ellen</i>						<i>Dr. Chapman</i>	<i>York</i>		<i>James Flenny</i> <i>Hagworth</i>		<i>Dec 1st 1913</i>								

Family Group Sheet for Albert Lyal Nelles



Husband: Albert Lyal Nelles

Birth: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 19 Nov 1986 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 73
Burial: Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 03 Nov 1962 in Hagersville Catholic Chapel, Hagersville,
Haldimand, Ontario
Father: Isaac Newton Nelles
Mother: Mary Ellen McFarland

Wife: Mary Celina Peters

Birth: 11 May 1901 in Rollo Bay, PEI
Death: 26 Jul 2001 in Brantford, Brant County, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Rollo Bay, Kings County, Prince Edward Island, Canada
Father: Eusebius Peters
Mother: Mary Louise Chaisson

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Isaac Newton Nelles



Husband: Isaac Newton Nelles

Birth: 23 May 1864 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 22 Mar 1925 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; accidental fall
Burial: 25 Mar 1925 in CaledoniaMunicipal, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canadaa
Marriage: 30 Dec 1891 in Jarvis, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Father: James Burch Nelles
Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Wife: Mary Ellen McFarland

Birth: 06 Sep 1871 in Walpole Township, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 11 Feb 1943 in Caladonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Father: Francis McFarland
Mother: Mary Clements

Children:

1
 F **Name:** Matilda (Tillie) Nelles
 Birth: 01 Nov 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 06 Jul 1964 in Riverside Cememtary, Haldimand, Ontario
 Spouse: Robert Warren

2
 F **Name:** Mary Estella Enid Nelles
 Birth: 11 Sep 1894 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Death: 15 Jan 1971 in Hagersville Haldimand Co. Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 01 Jan 1921 in Haldimand
 Spouse: Joseph Hind Parker

3
 F **Name:** Frances Luella Nelles
 Birth: 29 Oct 1896 in Oneida, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Death: 1970
 Spouse: George Frederick Avery

4 F	Name: Emma Lilian Nelles Birth: 06 Nov 1898 in Calidonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada Death: 1985 Marriage: 07 Jun 1920 in Wentworth Spouse: Royal Dustin 'Roy' Featherstone
5 F	Name: Jenny May (Mae) Nelles Birth: 07 Oct 1900 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada Death: 1953 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
6 M	Name: James Nelles Birth: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada Death: Oct 1902 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
7 M	Name: James Newton Nelles Birth: 09 Apr 1904 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 27 Apr 1975 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada; Age: 66 Burial: Caledonia, Ontario, Canada Marriage: 14 Dec 1927 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Lillian Doris Milburn
8 M	Name: John Trueman Nelles Birth: 06 Oct 1905 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 1983 in Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
9 F	Name: Agnes Ellen Nelles Birth: Jun 1908 in Ontario Marriage: 06 Aug 1927 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Ernest Edgar Anderson
10 M	Name: William Howard McFarland Nelles Birth: 19 Aug 1910 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 01 Feb 1975 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Phoebe Pearl Wart
11 F	Name: Audrey Delilah (Lila) Nelles Birth: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada Death: 2000 in Townsend ON; Age: 87 Spouse: Peter Christopher Slote
12 M	Name: Albert Lyal Nelles Birth: 26 Sep 1913 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada Death: 19 Nov 1986 in Ontario, Canada; Age: 73 Burial: Caledonia, Ontario, Canada Marriage: 03 Nov 1962 in Hagersville Catholic Chapel, Hagersville, Haldimand, Ontario Spouse: Mary Celina Peters

Notes:

Isaac Newton Nelles

Buried Caledonia Cemetery, Caledonia, Ontario

Photo Album for Isaac Newton Nelles

Isaac Newton Nelles

Birth: 23 May 1864

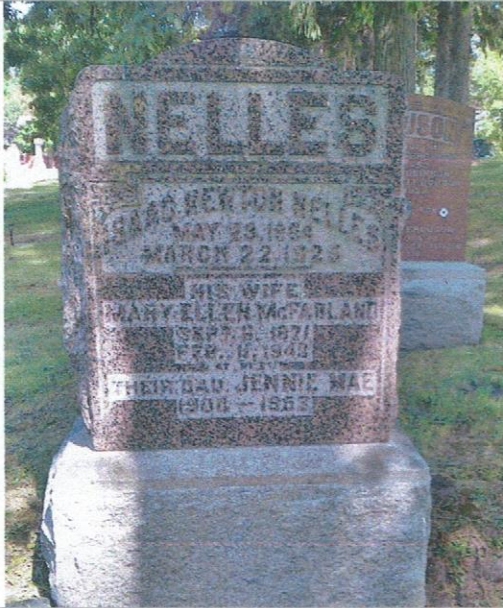
Death: 22 Mar 1925

Marriage: 30 Dec 1891

Father: James Burch Nelles

Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

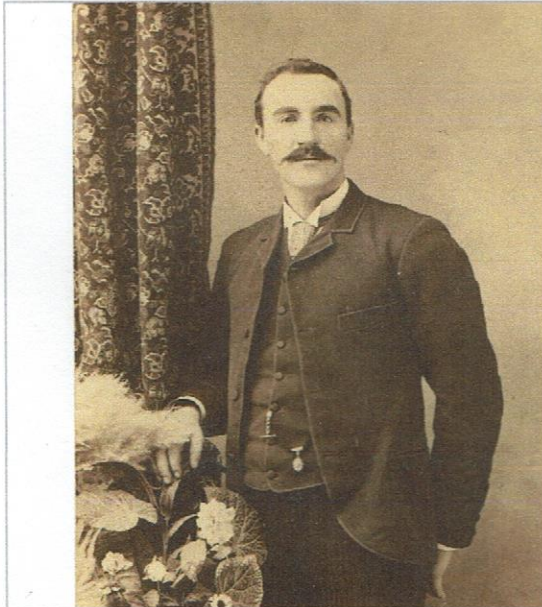
Spouse: Mary Ellen McFarland



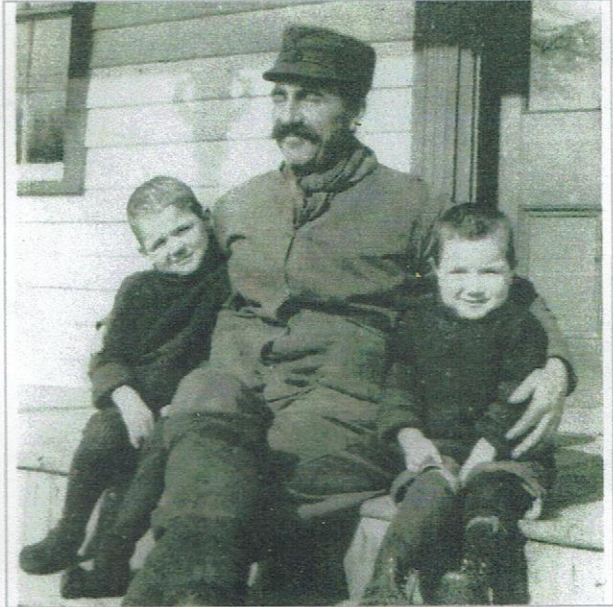
Isaac and Mary Ellen



Isaac N. Nelles and Mary Ellen McFarland 1920



Isaac Newton Nelles



Isaac Newton Nelles

Isaac Newton Nelles

Birth: 23 May 1864
Death: 22 Mar 1925
Marriage: 30 Dec 1891

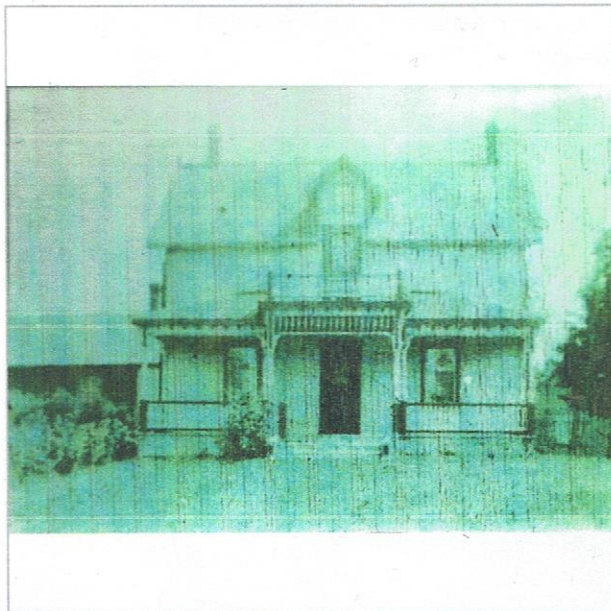
Father: James Burch Nelles
Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles
Spouse: Mary Ellen McFarland



Isaac Newton Nelles & Family



Isaac Newton Nelles Family 1920



Nelles Homestead

Wellington Dailey
38

West Guilensburg
do
B

Farmer
John Dailey
Mary Dailey

Sarah Elizabeth Hoover
32

Walpole
Ranham Twp.

John C Hoover
Anna Jane Hoover
Henry Barber
where Guilensburg
Resiah Hoover

Walpole

Selkirk, Walpole Twp.
January 6th 1892

Disciple
Methodist

Rev Daniel B Cohoe

L

John Close
27

Stratford
Woodstock
B

Briekemaker
William Close
Ann Close

Caroline Delphine Cherry
23

Walpole
Scarboro York Co.

Samuel Cherry
Clarrissa A Cherry
Charles Close
Stratford
Isabella H Cherry

Walpole

February 24th 1892

Walpole
Methodist
do

Rev J A Robinson

L

Isaac Newton Nelles
27

Brida
do
B

Farmer
James Nelles
Mattias Nelles

Mary C McFarland
20

Woodhouse Twp.
Walpole

Frank McFarland
Mary McFarland
William McFarland
Woodhouse
Edna Morrow

Jarvis

December 30th 1891

Jarvis
Methodist
do

Rev C. R Morrow

L

DEATHS

185

County of Haldimand Division of Oronto

	No. <u>015074</u>	No.	No.
Surname of Deceased	<u>Helles</u>		
Full given Name	<u>James Newton</u>		
Place of death, street and number or	If in a Hospital or Institution give name		
(a) Sex, (b) Racial Origin, (c) Single, Married, Widowed	a. <u>M.</u>	b. <u>Married</u>	c. <u>Under one day</u>
Age	<u>60</u> yrs. <u>10</u> mos. <u>1</u> day. hrs. min.	yrs. mos. day. hrs. min.	yrs. mos. day. hrs. min.
(a) Place of Birth (b) Date of Birth	a. <u>Canada</u>	b. <u>May 21 1864</u>	a. b.
Trade or Occupation			
Kind of Industry			
Date from which to which employed	from to	from to	from to
Length of Residence	at place of death in Ontario in Canada	at place of death in Ontario in Canada	at place of death in Ontario in Canada
Name of Father	<u>James Helles</u>		
Birthplace of Father	<u>Canada</u>		
Maiden Name of Mother	<u>Margaret E. Helles</u>		
Birthplace of Mother	<u>Canada</u>		
Name of Physician	<u>Dr. H. Maw</u>		
Address	<u>Caledonia</u>		
Name of Informant	<u>John H. Helles</u>		
Address	<u>Caledonia</u>		
Relation to Deceased	<u>Brother</u>		
Place of Burial	<u>Caledonia</u>		
Date of Burial	<u>March 25 1925</u>		
Name of Undertaker	<u>Samuel Avery</u>		
Address	<u>Caledonia</u>		
Cause of Death if no Physician attended			
Date of Death	<u>March 22 1925</u>		
Name of Deceased	<u>James Newton Helles</u>		
Date of Death	<u>March 22 1925</u>		
If Infant, Name of Parents			
Address			
Medical Practitioner Attended Deceased	from to	from to	from to
Primary Cause of Death	<u>Accidental Falling</u>		
Duration	yrs. mos. day. hrs. min. sec.	yrs. mos. day. hrs. min. sec.	yrs. mos. day. hrs. min. sec.
Contributory			
Duration	yrs. mos. day. hrs. min. sec.	yrs. mos. day. hrs. min. sec.	yrs. mos. day. hrs. min. sec.
(a) Did an operation precede death? (b) Was there an autopsy?	a. <u>no</u> b. <u>no</u>	a. b.	a. b.
Name of Physician	<u>Dr. H. Maw</u>		
Address	<u>Caledonia</u>		
Date of Return	<u>March 24 1925</u>		
Date received by Division Registrar	<u>March 24 1925</u>		

I certify that the foregoing are correct registrations of deaths made to me during the month of March 1925

Anderson Lindsay D. R. or Sub-Registrar. Address Hagersville

Individual Report for Delilah Nelles

Individual Summary: **Delilah Nelles**



Sex: Female

Father: James Burch Nelles

Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Individual Facts:

Birth: 27 Mar 1851 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1871 in Ontario, Canada

Residence: Abt. 1881 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1901 in Ouest), Ontario; Goderich, Huron (West

Residence: 1906 in Assiniboia West, Saskatchewan, Canada

Residence: Abt. 1916 in 898, 5 Ave, NW, Ln Franer

Death: 27 Apr 1936 in Santa Monica, LA, California, US

Shared Facts: **John R. Kennedy**

Marriage: 27 Dec 1871 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

Children: Martha Matilda Kennedy

Evelyn A Kennedy

James Kennedy

Earle Leslie Kennedy

Margaret Bel Kennedy

Emma Jane Kennedy

John Nelles Kennedy

Louie Kennedy

Ethel M Kennedy

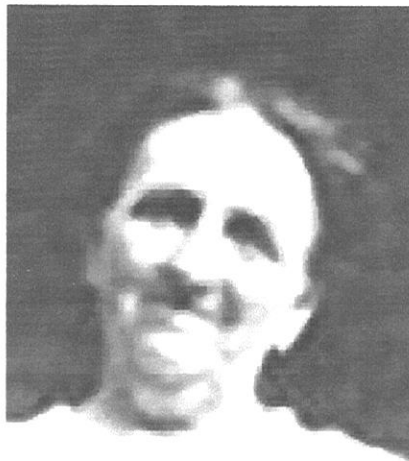
Isaac Horace Kennedy

Lorne or Loren David Kennedy

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Delilah Nelles



Husband:	John R. Kennedy
Birth:	22 Mar 1848 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Marriage:	27 Dec 1871 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Father:	John Kennedy
Mother:	Martha
Wife:	Delilah Nelles
Birth:	27 Mar 1851 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death:	27 Apr 1936 in Santa Monica, LA, California, US
Father:	James Burch Nelles
Mother:	Martha Matilda Nelles
Children:	
1 F	Name: Martha Matilda Kennedy Birth: 1873 in London, Haldiman, Ontario, Canada Death: 1951 in California Marriage: 26 Jan 1899 in Huron, Huron, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Lynn Latta
2 F	Name: Evelyn A Kennedy Birth: 19 Apr 1893 in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada
3 M	Name: James Kennedy Birth: 1885
4 M	Name: Earle Leslie Kennedy Birth: 17 Aug 1890 in Hastings, Ontario, Canada
5 F	Name: Margaret Bel Kennedy Birth: 1876
6 F	Name: Emma Jane Kennedy Birth: 1879

7	Name:	John Nelles Kennedy
M	Birth:	1880

8	Name:	Louie Kennedy
M	Birth:	1886 in Ontario

9	Name:	Ethel M Kennedy
F	Birth:	1886 in Ontario

10	Name:	Isaac Horace Kennedy
M	Birth:	23 Jul 1888 in Huron Co., Ontario, Canada

11	Name:	Lorne or Loren David Kennedy
M	Birth:	10 Dec 1884 in Huron, Ontario, Canada
	Death:	25 Apr 1966 in Los Angeles, California

Notes:

Photo Album for Delilah Nelles

Delilah Nelles

Birth: 27 Mar 1851

Death: 27 Apr 1936

Marriage: 27 Dec 1871

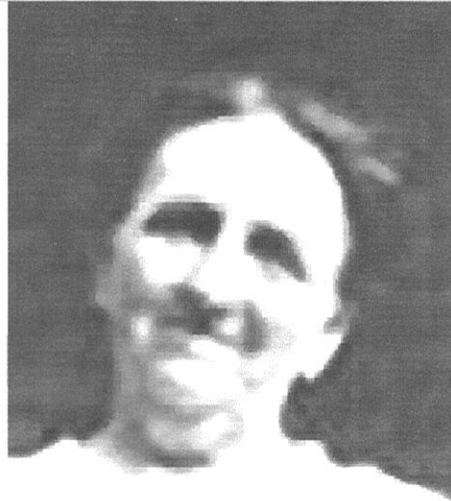
Father: James Burch Nelles

Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Spouse: John R. Kennedy



Mrs. Kennedy



Delilah Nelles



Ruth, Ann, Martha M and Delilah?



Kennedy or Nelles 1

"THE TRAGEDY OF LYNN AND MARTHA (KENNEDY) LATTA"

by Kimberly Latta

August 14, 2013



My great-grandfather, Lynn Latta, was born 26 June 1867, the fourth of seven children in a large and settled family near Fulton County, Kentucky. One day he walked away from his brothers and sisters and parents without telling anyone why or where he was going. His niece, Mary Emma Pittman, the daughter of his brother, Thomas Benton Latta, suggested that he went away to avoid a fight with one of his brothers over money. Her mother had once told her that Lynn "got tired of Uncle Guy borrowing his money and never paying back."

"I never did hear my Father speak of him very often," Mary wrote,

and I asked my mother one day why. And she said it hurt him so much as he was so good a person, but he didn't like his brother treating him the way he did, as he was a good person who liked to save his money.

So, rather than confront his brother about the debt, and, presumably, shame him in front of his family, Lynn decided to take the shame upon himself and leave. This, at least, is the story given by his niece, Mary, who stayed on the "Old Home Place" that Lynn's parents, Benjamin Franklin and Mattie (Mitchell Morris) Latta, built.

Years later, Lynn's daughter Edith noted, "Dad left his childhood home when in his teens, and how he ever went so far north to find a wife, I'll never guess."

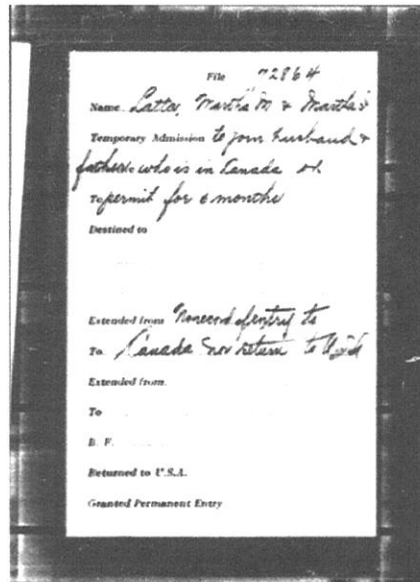
Lynn was not the only peripatetic member of the family. All of his brothers and sisters left Kentucky except for Mary's father, "TB," Thomas Benton Latta, who stayed on at the Old Home Place and then passed it on to Mary.

Courtship and Marriage

No one knows why, when, how, or where Lynn met Martha Matilda Kennedy, Martha Matilda Kennedy, circa 1890 a headstrong, Protestant Canadian of Irish and German heritage. One of my grand aunts, it might have been Ruth, told me that her parents met in Detroit or Chicago, where her mother was working as a milliner, but I have not found any census records to prove it.

We know that Martha, at least, was in Arkansas on January 14, 1899, giving birth to Ruth. Twelve days later—and this seems incredible—Martha and Lynn got married 1,000 miles away, in Huron, Ontario. A little more than a year after that, the little family had moved to an apartment building at 507 Ninth Street, in Des Moines Idaho.

At some point during this year Martha traveled back to Canada. The official documenting her crossing at Rockport, Ontario, wrote that she and her daughter intended to visit her husband, who was in the country for six months.

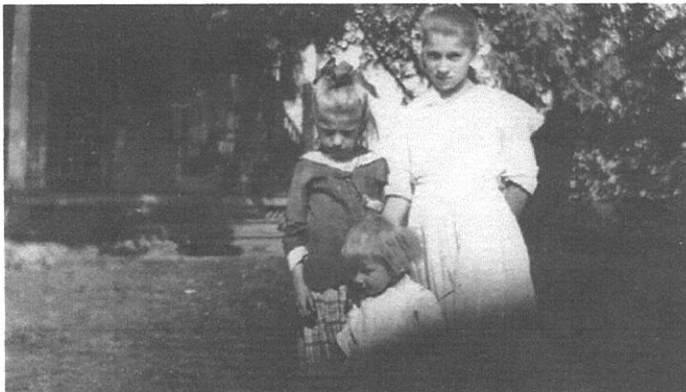


Perhaps Lynn had found an especially lucrative job up in Ontario. Shortly after he returned he purchases six and a half acres on Indiana Road in Des Moines, built a house on top of a hill and opened the "White House Cafe," a small restaurant on West Fourth Street that catered to passengers heading to and from the Rock Island Railway.



View of the Country near the Latta house on Indiana Street, Des Moines, circa 1920

Martha cooked and bore ten more children: Lynn Howard, John, Frederick, Edith May, Elsie, Evelyn, Edward, Albert, and Dorothy. The third child, John, died in infancy. Lynn and Martha owned two horses, Nellie and her son, Ben, cows, and chickens. They farmed hay, vegetables, walnuts, plums, cherries, and berries. They bought an upright piano and hired a teacher to give lessons to the older children.



Edith May, Elsie, and Evelyn Latta, circa 1920, near their house on Indiana Road, Des Moines, Iowa

Lynn's second daughter Edith recalled that her father was a very kind, hard-working man. He never had enough sleep that I can remember. He went to his restaurant after doing a lot of jobs around the house in the mornings and early afternoon. He went to the restaurant in plenty of time to prepare the evening meal, keeping the place open late in the evenings and letting his horse bring him home. Old Nellie knew the way, so Dad could sleep. He built our home, little, by little, with the help of a handyman. He was so good to all us kids.

Ed's wife Wilma also observed, the children all remember their father as a kind, loving man. There is a snapshot of him somewhere with a bunch of kids on a wagonload of hay. So apparently they played with him while he worked at home.

Martha, on the other hand, was not as much fun. Edith recalled that her mother was always busy raising children and working in the fields and gardens. She was not demonstrative, but she must have had a good business sense, continuing to keep the household going after Dad left, with no monies except what we older ones who were working could give her. I don't think she ever had time to do what she might have liked to do; she was just too busy doing what was necessary to keep the family going.

In the margins of this typed letter Edith has written by hand," she did enjoy her flower gardens."



Martha Matilda Kennedy, circa 1885, before she married Lynn Latta, Sr.

On the other hand, he was difficult. Ed remembered his parents arguing often, which bothered him. His wife Wilma, who told me this, also recalled that Martha's neighbors tried to help her when she had problems, asking her why she took him back when she knew it meant trouble. She resented their 'helpful' interference, and told them so. So apparently he left more than once, although Ed doesn't remember.

During the delivery of one child (Elsie, I think), she hemorrhaged so badly that they feared for her life. (All deliveries were at home, of course.) They sent for the father, but couldn't find him. He had left the restaurant to go to a movie. She never forgave him for that. She probably was afraid of each of the four pregnancies after that, and felt trapped and resentful.

He must have been charming, to persuade her to bear more children under these circumstances.

My only purpose in telling these details is to help you understand what a hard life she had, and to see why she became a bitter old woman. It also helped me to understand why Ed refused ever to argue with me; he would walk out instead.

Culture and Traditions

Lynn Latta and Martha Matilda Kennedy came from completely different cultural backgrounds. Lynn's Scotch-Irish folk settled in North Carolina, Tennessee, West Virginia and Kentucky—Protestant middling people who distinguished themselves for their extraordinary fierceness, stubborn pride, and cheerfulness, which neither poverty nor hardship could suppress. These out-spoken, hard-scrabbling folk brought their rich and colorful music, dance, and cultural rituals with them, elaborate weddings, wakes, festivals, and celebrations. The greater freedom they allowed their children fostered independence and self-confidence, but it also caused outsiders to think of them as somewhat wild. The object of their child-rearing practices was not will-breaking, but rather will-enhancing. Great men and women came from this stock—the brilliant orators and statesmen John C. Calhoun, Henry Clay, and Andrew Jackson.

Martha Kennedy had more than a streak of stubbornness in her, having grown up on the western frontier of what was then known as “Upper Canada.” The Six Nations who lived on the land did not surrender it to the crown until 1844, and white people—most of whom were German—did not officially begin to settle in Haldiman County, where Martha was born in 1873, until 1832. Her mother's people were puritanical, staunch, upstanding, orderly, and strict Free Will Baptists, who believed that once a person had renounced his or her faith, that there was no returning to God.



Martha Matilda Kennedy's grandparents, James Burch Nelles and Martha Matilda Nelles, circa 1870. The children are most likely Alexia Matilda and James Joseph Nelles

Martha Matilda's maternal grandparents were Nelles family cousins who traced their lineage back to Andrew Nelles and the United Empire Loyalists, German mercenaries fought against the Americans during the war of Independence. Passionately devoted to the English Crown, the Nelles family moved north from New York State after the Revolutionary War. Many German loyalists were given free land, as British crown wanted to bring in more Protestants, whom they regarded as more tractable than the Catholic French-speaking settlers who had intermixed with the native peoples.

These Germans regarded the women and men who fought for the independence of the United States as radicals and anarchists. In her obituary, Martha's grandmother's is remembered for her piety and “splendidly furnished residence,” as well as for her “untiring efforts to make home attractive as well as her skill and good taste.”

Much less is known about Martha's father, John Kennedy, a Church of England (see the 1881 census) Protestant.. He is listed as a general laborer in Huron in the 1881 census, but Evelyn said that her mother grew

up on a farm. Perhaps Delilah Nelles married outside her ethnicity to escape their narrowness when she took up with the first Canadian-born Northern Irishman. She certainly doesn't look as dour as her mother:



Martha Matilda Kennedy's mother, Delilah Nelles Kennedy, circa 1900

And what about Martha Mathilda, this half-Irish, half German girl from London? One of her daughters said she once fell in love with a Catholic but was forbidden to marry him, and that she met Lynn while working in Detroit, Michigan, as a nurse's aid. One of her other daughters said she had been a milliner. I can imagine the first rush of romance, the affable Southern boy sweeping the beautiful, Irish-eyed Northern maid away with dreams of cooking together in their own business.

In response to my query, "Did [Lynn and Martha] love one another?" Edith responded:

That is a good question. I never saw any affection between them; I remember one time when Dad put his arm around Mother standing in a doorway, and she shrugged away." Obviously there was some affection, or at least, a strong physical attraction to one another—they brought ten [sic] children into the world.

The Children



Lattas at the creek near their house in Des Moines, circa 1915

These children had a great deal of merry freedom, much more than they might have enjoyed had they grown up in the stern, well-furnished rooms of Germanic Upper Canada.



Evelyn, Dorothy, and Elsie, circa 1920



Edith recounted that her brothers Lynn and Fred “were very good to us, ... making all kinds of play equipment—a merry-go-round out of an old wagon wheel, a trolley slide across the field that sloped, a greased wood slide from the hay mow to the ground. That had to be taken down in short order, because we got grease on our clothes. I remember once daring those who would follow me to jump from the hayloft, turning a somersault before landing on a stack of hay on the ground. I didn’t do very well, landing mostly on my neck, so no one followed, and I didn’t try again. How crazy can kids get!! We really had fun, though.... I really don’t believe any child these days can have as much fun as we did, o so many years ago.”



Ed, in front of the barn, House on Indiana St., Des Moines, circa 1920



Latta kids having fun, circa 1927

Hard Times

When the train service to Des Moines dropped back, business at the White House Cafe began to fail. Lynn had to sell his restaurant and began working as a chef under another man. Edith wrote,

As I remember, he didn't like his job at that time, we felt that he had been his own boss for so long that it wasn't easy for him to work for someone else. The incident that precipitated the argument with Mother, as told to me, was Dad was coming to Mother, wanting to mortgage the house to get money enough to buy a smaller restaurant in a different location in downtown Des Moines.



Martha Matilda with Dorothy, the youngest, circa 1920

According to Edith, Elsie was there during the argument, and Martha Matilda threatened Lynn with a butcher knife. Evelyn discounted this story, but Edith thought it was true. Edith wrote,

Evelyn told me that Elsie was not there when Mother was confronted with the proposal to mortgage the house. It was Evelyn and Ruth, and there was no butcher knife. Mother had something in her hand, probably a spoon, but Evelyn can't remember what it was. And all Mother said was, "You old fool." Then Dad sat down on a kitchen chair, probably feeling he was at 'the end of a rope.' How soon he left home after that, she doesn't

know, but I imagine it might have been the next day. That's a relief to me, as he would have had time to get his clothes, and all these years I have believed he left with nothing."

Edith had more sympathy for her father than Evelyn, who flatly stated, "he deserted us when I was about nine years old." In a different letter she wrote, "I never could forgive him. Guess I'm stubborn, but mother had so little." She remembered her mother rising early every morning to light the fire, and toiling in gardens, raising vegetables and fruit for food.



Lynn Howard Latta with Edith May and Martha Matilda Latta, circa 1920

Lynn's oldest son, named for his father, also got up before dawn to milk the cows and take care of other chores around the farm to keep it going while he simultaneously put his younger siblings through school paid for his own law education. He started working as a lawyer in the 1920s, and gave his brothers and sisters jobs in his offices.

Shortly after the argument in which Martha did or did not wield a butcher knife at him, Lynn left the family and moved north, looking for other work. Edith wrote that "he never intended to leave the family for good." Edith wondered if he had "wanderlust in his system." I remember Ruth telling me once that after that third baby [John, 1902-lived three months and 20 days] was born and died, [Mother] told Dad that she was not going to travel anymore."

At any rate, Lynn left his home after 1920, already in his mid-fifties, intending somehow to come back. Sore feelings, frustration, a short temper, pride, and all the other little factors that lead people who love one another to storm out when they ought to stay, brought him to say goodbye.





The story he tells of the years that followed, of his successive attempts to find work and of repeated disappointments and increasingly degrading jobs, is a familiar one these days, when people who have borrowed tens of thousands of dollars for college degrees, only to find themselves out of work and passed over in favor of cheaper and younger applicants for jobs that are scarcer and scarcer. In June 1928, on stationary from "Renahan Manor: A High-Class Residential Community" at Round Lake, Illinois, Lynn complained to Edith, who had tracked him town and phoned him:

I have been here two months and it had to be the only time I went to town, 1 1/2 miles, to get my hair cut, that you called... If only you had given... a number, I would have called at once. And now I want to know how you knew I was in Chicago, and how you found out my address. I suppose some one that I have met then must have told you for I have met several that know me in Des Moines... If only you could know how much it hurt me to think what a mess or failure I have been since I sold my restaurant. But I had been [illeg] with it so long that I had no home, just a place to sleep for a few hours, then go again. Then when I sold out card [?] to trick to stay home nobody wanted me. Then that fall and four [?] attempts to work for others, which [ended?] in disaster on account of my foot, which still hurts me in the night, although a little less each year.

It is hard to know what to make of these lines—was he feeling especially sorry for himself or did he really feel unloved and pushed out? Had he become alienated from his wife because they were both working so hard that they never saw one another? Was he tricked into selling his restaurant? How did that happen? And what about the fall he mentions here, the one from which never obviously never recovered? In those days working people had little or no health insurance. There also was absolutely no safety net, no social security, and no disability assistance, which exacerbated the Great Depression that descended on the country after the crash of '29. These factors certainly contributed to the demise of Lynn Latta, Sr., who was by all accounts an extremely hard worker and devoted father.

It appears Lynn had traveled away from home before to find work, for his letter continues, in a story that many today would find familiar, with the earnings adjusted.

Now when I left the last time I had a chance to get a small room for my old time sandwich business and also a job at Florant City, up near Colfant[?], Minn., at \$30 per week on the same day. Having no money left (just enough to get to [?]); I had to take it. I did not intend to do as I have done but [meant to] keep silent and save (\$300 in 15 weeks and [had] started just trying to find some flour for myself and get in Dubuque 4 weeks in the Spring and find outside work, but my foot hampered me and I came into Chicago, where cooks were in demand. Went to Flint Mich as 2nd cook in a Hotel at \$50 a month, came back, worked in the Mug [?] hospital 3 weeks at \$40 a month, three in a steel plant 18 miles south of the Lake..., 5 months at \$150 and 7 months at \$163; then when good times had passed I lost out for a younger man.



Lynn Latta, working as a chef, probably at Renchan Manor, on Round Lake, IL

Then I tried business again, but it takes a lot of money to buck the grade in Chicago. So five years ago when I was hoping to let you all know where I was I found myself down and out again, but I never gave up, nor asked anything of anyone. But I found it a lighter burden going until I caught the Light House Lodge the 18th of June with no argument as to wages. When it was over 2 months and 18 days they gave me \$365 and my RR Hay [?] asking me to come the next year, then to get \$14 a month and last year a little less, for I had stopped here a week before I went up there, and that 1 week as 2nd cook got me the chef's job this year, and Mr. Renehan wants me to run a Restaurant (that he owns in Round Lake) next winter after he closes here in Oct. If I come through successfully here and take it I will let you know about it. Then you may tell your mother and the other children, for I would sure love to see Ruth's babies.

Lynn's agonized concern for his reputation and image in his daughter's eyes is palpable in the last lines of the letter, where he instructs her to travel to the Light House Lodge, where she should "show them" his picture and

see what they say about me. You remember I had to get glasses before the War. Well, my eyes got better and now at 61 last June 26, I can read the Chicago Tribune without them, and then ...I finally lost them. And I weigh 137: one pound more than I weighed before and 10 pounds more than I weighed 2 to 5 years ago. Your old broken-hearted Dad.



Lynn Latta cooking outdoors, perhaps at

Renehan Manor on the shore of Round Lake, IL, circa 1929

Unfortunately, things did not turn out as hoped for at Renehan Manor. The Great Depression must have had something to do with that, and his family lost touch with him again.



Lee and Elisabeth Smith Latta, circa 1915

In January, 1930, Lynn's brother Lee, a well-to-do and pious banker living in Minnesota, wrote to one of his daughters, Ruth or Edith:

Just keep on trying, dear, to locate him if possible... make an extra effort to find him, and if he is not well, for brother Tom [Thomas Benton] to take him home with him for a rest, as TB lives on the Old homestead where your Dad was borne. Then we his brothers and sisters could come, and see him there, if your mother still felt toward him as she now thinks she does. But I believe for the fact that he has a sense of duty toward her dear children, who love both she and he [sic], may enable her to forgive to a degree the past unfortunate mistakes, which we all are subject to as none of us are perfect, but only human. One was perfect that that was that we might be saved from sin.

This discovery of your Dad seems like a dream to your Uncle Lee, for had I almost given up hopes of ever finding him and now that I have positive proof of his being alive a year ago, I shall never be satisfied until we locate him, and we can let him learn from us all that we love him as we have always.

Now you do what you can to trace him as you suggest through his lodger affiliation, and we will see what action your Uncle t.B. takes after receipt of my last letter with Lynn's enclosed. T.B. is well able to go to Chicago, and put forth this effort and care for him, should he succeed in finding him. When we get hold of him then we can plan the future, and if it is God's Will that he should be restored to you children it shall be so. Because he belongs to your, his blood courses through your body temple, and no matter what his shortcomings may be, you must in no way deny him, for his brother the Christ never will, Your loving uncle, Lee



Thomas Benton Latta and his sons at the "Old Home Place" in Latta Bottom, near Fulton, KY, circa 1940?

At some point in 1930 or shortly afterwards someone contacted Lynn Latta's oldest son, Lynn Howard Latta (my grandfather), to tell him that his father was in a county hospital in Chicago. My grandfather then packed his mother, his sister Edith, and himself off to Chicago to see him. Martha told her husband that he could return, but later instructed her daughter Elsie to write to him not to come home.

"So, he was lost again," Edith lamented. "He probably died in or around Chicago, but that is only guessing."

Martha Matilda Latta, circa 1920



What I remember of Mother's family:

Mother's name was Martha Matilda Kennedy. She was born October 28, 1875 near Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. She died in Sept. 1952.

I remember four brothers, John, Loren, Jim and Earl. There were two sisters, the older one I can't recall her given name, but her married name was Hoover. The other sister was Evelyn, who died at the birth of her first child.

I can see Mother's mother, but can't recall her first name. Her married name, of course, was Kennedy, but her maiden name was Nellis.

As for Dad, he was born in Fulton, Kentucky, ^{Feb} Jan. 26, 1867. The date of his death is not known. I remember that Franklyn was a family name, and perhaps Dad got his name from the "lyn" part of his middle name, or someone's name. Also, sometimes I remember Dad's name being spelled Lin.

Dad left his childhood home when in his teens, and how he ever went so far north to find a wife, I'll never guess. He left our home when I was 16. I had just finished high school in June and worked for Dad picking cherries to earn enough money for a week at the YM camp near Boone, Iowa. It was when I came home from there that I learned Dad had left home after a quarrel with Mother. Elsie's story at that time was that Mother threatened Dad with a butcher knife and he left. Now she says that Ruth came out from the dining room, remonstrating with Mother, and that Dad left. She doesn't recall anything about a knife now. So, he left the summer of 1921; I graduated in June 1921.

I missed my father, and Harold and I were married when I thought of checking with his insurance company. I remembered the insurance company he was with, and good luck was with us, as I was given an address in Chicago. Harold and I, together with his sister and husband made a trip to Chicago to find him, but discovered he was at a summer resort then. We were given the name of the resort and the address, and that letter from him which is enclosed is in reply to mine to him. I wrote again, but Dad never answered a second time and had left the Chicago address when I checked there. I remember how happy I was when your grandfather was contacted when Dad was in the county hospital in Chicago, and Lynn took me and mother to Chicago with him to see Dad. At that time Mother told him he could come back home, but he never did. Then I learned later that Elsie had been instructed by Mother to write him not to come home. So, he was lost again. He probably died in or around Chicago, but that is only guessing.

Dad was a very kind, caring, hard working man. He never had enough sleep that I can remember. He went to his restaurant after doing a lot of jobs around the house in the mornings and early afternoon. He went to the restaurant in plenty of time to prepare the evening meal, keeping the place open late in the evenings and letting his horse bring him home. Old Nellie knew the way, so Dad could sleep. He built our home, little by little, with the help of a handyman. He was so good to all of us kids.

I'm giving a brief resume of the 10 kids born of the marriage of Lynn and Martha. I've tried to tell as much as I can remember, and if you have any questions, please don't hesitate to write. I have addresses of most all of the second generation.

Best wishes for a happy new wedded life
and love,

E. Litt

Individual Report for Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles

Individual Summary:

Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles



Sex: Female

Father: James Burch Nelles

Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Individual Facts:

Birth: Abt. 20 Feb 1853 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1861 in Haldimand, Canada West, Canada; Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Head

Residence: 1871 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 18

Residence: 1901 in est), Ontario, Canada; St Thomas (City/Cité), Elgin (East

Residence: 1901 in est), Ontario, Canada; St Thomas (City/Cité), Elgin (East

Residence: 1901 in est), Ontario, Canada; St Thomas (City/Cité), Elgin (East

Residence: 1906 in Strathcona, Alberta, Canada

Residence: Abt. 1916 in 39, 3, 5, 16

Arrival: 24 Dec 1916 in Eastport, Idaho

Residence: 01 Jun 1921 in Burnaby Municipality, New Westminster, British Columbia, Canada; Age: 69; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Wife

Death: 06 Apr 1933 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada

Residence: Canada

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts:

Edward Muchmore Matchett

Marriage: 27 Sep 1876 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ont., Canada

Children: Rolph Wesley Matchett
Edward Thornton Matchett
Mary Matchett
James Nelles Matchett
Gladys Matchett

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles



Husband: Edward Muchmore Matchett

Birth: Abt. 27 Jan 1852 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 21 Dec 1938 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
 Marriage: 27 Sep 1876 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ont., Canada
 Father: John M. Matchett
 Mother: Mary Ann Mutchmore

Wife: Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles

Birth: Abt. 20 Feb 1853 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 06 Apr 1933 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
 Father: James Burch Nelles
 Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Children:

1 Name: Rolph Wesley Matchett
 M Birth: 27 Dec 1884 in Elgin, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 1940 in Washington, USA

2 Name: Edward Thornton Matchett
 M Birth: Abt. 1882 in Ontario
 Death: 12 Oct 1961 in West Summerland, B.C., Canada

3 Name: Mary Matchett
 F Birth: 14 Jun 1877 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario
 Death: 26 Aug 1970 in Vernon, B.C.

4 Name: James Nelles Matchett
 M Birth: 1879 in Ontario, Canada
 Death: 16 May 1886 in Elgin, Ontario, Canada

5 Name: Gladys Matchett
F Birth: 04 Nov 1892 in St. Thomas, Ontario
 Death: Jan 1992 in Burnaby, B.C.

Notes:

Photo Album for Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles

Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles

Birth: Abt. 20 Feb 1853
Death: 06 Apr 1933
Marriage: 27 Sep 1876

Father: James Burch Nelles
Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles
Spouse: Edward Muchmore Matchett



Alexia Matchett and children



Edward Muchmore Matchett and family



Alexia (Nelles) Matchett and Lilah (Nelles) Kennedy



Alexia (Nelles) Matchett and Lilah (Nelles) Kennedy

Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles

Birth: Abt. 20 Feb 1853
 Death: 06 Apr 1933
 Marriage: 27 Sep 1876

Father: James Burch Nelles
 Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles
 Spouse: Edward Muchmore Matchett



Great Granddad Edward Muchmore Matchett and Great Grandmother Alexia Matchett



Mrs. Hoover with Alexia (Nelles) Matchett and Edward Matchett

<p style="text-align: center;">Funeral Service</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Alexia Matilda Matchett Who passed away in Vancouver, B. C. April 6th, 1933, at her 81st year.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">PRELUDE PRAYER SCRIPTURE READING HYMN - "Nearer My God To Thee," No. 383</p> <p>1. Nearer, my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee! How blessed is that cross, That shelters me, How glad my soul should be, Nearer my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee.</p> <p>2. There let the way appear, Bright with Thy presence, All that I have created here, In mercy given, Angels in heaven and Saints on earth, to Thee, Nearer to Thee.</p> <p>3. Thou, who my weakness Can now no more Break down to earth, And in my weakness Nearer my God, to Thee, Nearer to Thee.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">ADDRESS PRAYER BENEDICTION ORGAN VOLUNTARY ORGANIST - Mrs. F. GIBB, R.L.C.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OFFICIATING CLERGYMAN - Rev. Theo. Oswald</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Service held on Saturday, April 6th, 1933, at 1 p.m. at the Funeral Parlour of HAYES, HORN & WILKINSON, L.L.C. 22 East 10th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.</p>
---	--

Alexia Matchett - funeral

6E 2951 BRITISH COLUMBIA, DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
 Volume 400 Death Registration Office 10-29270

87777

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH - _____ Registered No. _____
 2 In Municipality _____
 3 In City or Town _____ Street _____ Telephone No. _____
 4 In Hospital or Institution, give name _____
 5 NAME OF DECEASED - Alexia Matilda Matchett
 Residence - 2214 West 10th Ave. West, Vancouver

PERSONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION		MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH	
6 SEX - <u>Female</u>	7 Date of Birth - <u>April 20, 1853</u>	8 Date of Death - <u>April 6, 1933</u>	9 Cause of Death - <u>Senile Dementia</u>
10 Marital Status - <u>Widowed</u>	11 Occupation - <u>None</u>	12 Signature of Doctor - <u>Dr. J. H. ...</u>	13 Signature of Registrar - <u>...</u>
14 Signature of Registrar - <u>...</u>	15 Signature of Registrar - <u>...</u>	16 Signature of Registrar - <u>...</u>	17 Signature of Registrar - <u>...</u>

Alexia Matchett - death

Schedule B. MARRIAGES.

County of *Haldimand*

Division of *Oranida*

		003286 No. 10	003287 No. 11	003288 No. 12
BRIDE.	BRIDEGROOM.			
	His Name	<i>Edward Matchet</i>	<i>Mark Rolles</i>	<i>James McCreedy</i>
	Age	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>23</i>
	Residence when Married	<i>Caledonia</i>	<i>Simpa</i>	<i>Oranida</i>
	Place of Birth	<i>Oranida</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
	Bachelor or Widower (B. or W.)	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>
	Rank or Profession	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Carrage Maker</i>
	Names of Parents	<i>John Mary Anne</i>	<i>Wm Mary</i>	<i>William Mary</i>
	Her Name	<i>Alexia Miles</i>	<i>Martha Gillespie</i>	<i>Sarah Anne Williamson</i>
	Age	<i>23</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>24</i>
Residence when Married	<i>Oranida</i>	<i>Oranida</i>	<i>Oranida</i>	
Place of Birth	<i>Oranida</i>	<i>Oranida</i>	<i>Oranida</i>	
Spinster or Widower (S. or W.)	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>W.</i>	
Names of Parents	<i>James Matilda</i>	<i>James Martha</i>	<i>George } Mary } Walton</i>	
Names and Residences of Witnesses	<i>John Forbes Andrew Murray Oranida</i>		<i>Mary Logan William John Logan Oranida</i>	
Date and Place of Marriage	<i>Oranida } September 27th 1876</i>	<i>Dufferin } November 15th 1876</i>	<i>Dufferin } November 20th 1876</i>	
Religious Denomination of Bridegroom	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>	
Religious Denomination of Bride	<i>Church of England</i>	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Methodist</i>	
By whom Married	<i>Thomas Wilson</i>	<i>Alex. Grant</i>	<i>A Grant</i>	
By License or Banns (L. or B.)	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>	

Individual Report for James Joseph Nelles

**Individual
Summary:**

James Joseph Nelles



Sex: Male

Father: James Burch Nelles

Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Individual Facts:

Birth: 12 Nov 1854 in Oneida, Haldimand , Ontario

Death: 29 May 1856 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario; died when an infant

Burial: Oneida, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts: [no spouse]

[no facts]

Children [no children]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Individual Report for Sarah Jane Nelles

Individual Summary:

Sarah Jane Nelles



Sex: Female

Father: James Burch Nelles

Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Individual Facts:

Birth: Abt. 29 May 1857 in Oneida Twp., Haldiamand, ON, CAN
Residence: 1861 in Haldimand, Canada West, Canada; Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Head
Residence: 1871 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Residence: Abt. 1881 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Residence: 1901 in Sud, Ontario, Canada; Walpole, Norfolk (South
Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Residence: 1911 in Ontario
Residence: 01 Jun 1921 in Pol Div - 8 Walpole, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 62; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Wife
Death: 23 Nov 1941 in Los Angeles, California

Shared Facts:

James Erastmus Hoover

[no facts]

Children: Garnet Wollsley Hoover
Annie Gladys Hoover
John Cecil Hoover
James Joseph Nelles Hoover

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Sarah Jane Nelles



Husband: James Erastmus Hoover

Birth: Sep 1862 in Ontario
Death: 24 Apr 1929 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 69
Father: John C Hoover
Mother: Anna Jane

Wife: Sarah Jane Nelles

Birth: Abt. 29 May 1857 in Oneida Twp., Haldiamand, ON, CAN
Death: 23 Nov 1941 in Los Angeles, California
Father: James Burch Nelles
Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Children:

1 Name: Garnet Wollsley Hoover
M Birth: 25 Apr 1885 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

2 Name: Annie Gladys Hoover
F Birth: 19 Apr 1902 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada

3 Name: John Cecil Hoover
M Birth: Nov 1888 in Haldimand Co, Ontario

4 Name: James Joseph Nelles Hoover
M Birth: 03 Nov 1886 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Notes:

Individual Report for Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles

Individual Summary:

Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles



Sex: Female

Father: James Burch Nelles

Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Individual Facts:

Birth: 18 Aug 1860 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1871 in Ontario, Canada

Residence: Abt. 1881 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1891 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1901 in Seneca, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married;
Relation to Head of House: Wife

Residence: 01 Jun 1921 in Village of Cayuga, Haldimand, Ontario,
Canada; Age: 57; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of
House: Wife

Death: May 1948 in Cayuga, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 88

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario,
Canada

Shared Facts: **William Quinsey**

[no facts]

Children: Martha Lula Quinsey
Joseph Oscar Quinsey
Mary Violet Quinsey

Shared Facts: **[no spouse]**

Marriage: 28 Dec 1887 in Haldimand

Children: [no children with [no spouse]]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles

Husband: William Quinsey

Birth: 12 May 1857 in Seneca, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Death: 26 Apr 1931 in Wellington Co., Ont, Can
Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father: Joseph Quinsey
Mother: Mary Catharine Thompson

Wife: Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles

Birth: 18 Aug 1860 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: May 1948 in Cayuga, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 88
Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father: James Burch Nelles
Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Children:

1 Name: Martha Lula Quinsey
F Birth: 27 Oct 1892 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Arthur Lishman

2 Name: Joseph Oscar Quinsey
M Birth: 01 Mar 1890 in Haldimand On Canada
 Death: 08 Apr 1972 in Hamilton, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Hagersville, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Mary Elizabeth Clark

3 Name: Mary Violet Quinsey
F Birth: 02 Jun 1889 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 05 Apr 1927 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 23 Sep 1913 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Thomas Lishman

Notes:

Individual Report for John Frederick Nelles

Individual Summary: **John Frederick Nelles**



Sex: Male

Father: James Burch Nelles

Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Individual Facts:

Birth: 30 Dec 1866 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1871 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1891 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1901 in Oneida, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 01 Jun 1921 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 55;

Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Death: 06 Nov 1936 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada; Age: 70

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Burial: Oneida, Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts: **Eliza Jane Clark**

[no facts]

Children: Jessie Ethelwyn Nelles

Grace Marguerite Nelles

Alexia Maud Nelles

Dorothy Agness Nelles

George Harvey Clark Nelles

Shared Facts: **[no spouse]**

Marriage: 01 Jun 1892 in Haldimand

Children: [no children with [no spouse]]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for John Frederick Nelles



Husband: John Frederick Nelles

Birth: 30 Dec 1866 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 06 Nov 1936 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada; Age: 70
 Burial: Oneida, Ontario, Canada
 Father: James Burch Nelles
 Mother: Martha Matilda Nelles

Wife: Eliza Jane Clark

Birth: 27 Oct 1870 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 16 Sep 1956 in , Los Angeles, California, USA
 Father: George Harvey Clark
 Mother: Rebecca Jane Herod

Children:

1 Name: Jessie Ethelwyn Nelles
 F Birth: 09 Oct 1897 in Ontario

2 Name: Grace Marguerite Nelles
 F Birth: 12 Dec 1894 in Ontario
 Death: 23 May 1926 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada; Age: 32
 Burial: Oneida, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Ernest Alexander Peart

3 Name: Alexia Maud Nelles
 F Birth: 03 Sep 1902 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

4 Name: Dorothy Agness Nelles
 F Birth: 20 Dec 1903 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

5 Name: George Harvey Clark Nelles
M Birth: 04 May 1906 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 24 May 1946 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 40
 Burial: Caledonia, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: Mar 1932 in South Cayuga, Halimand, Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Olive M. Hoover

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for James Burch Nelles



Husband: James Burch Nelles

Birth: 11 Aug 1824 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 20 Apr 1914 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 89
Burial: Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 05 Feb 1850 in Townsend, Norcolk Co., ON, CAN; by Rev. Haviland
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Jane Mary Mercy Burtch

Wife: Martha Matilda Nelles

Birth: 12 Jul 1829 in Townsend, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 18 Feb 1892 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Age: 63
Burial: Jubilee Cemetery, York, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
Father: Johann Joseph Nellis
Mother: Hannah Van Attar

Children:

1 Name: Delilah Nelles
F Birth: 27 Mar 1851 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 27 Apr 1936 in Santa Monica, LA, California, US
Marriage: 27 Dec 1871 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Spouse: John R. Kennedy

2 Name: Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles
F Birth: Abt. 20 Feb 1853 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 06 Apr 1933 in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada
Marriage: 27 Sep 1876 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ont., Canada
Spouse: Edward Muchmore Matchett

-
- 3
M Name: James Joseph Nelles
 Birth: 12 Nov 1854 in Oneida, Haldimand , Ontario
 Death: 29 Aug 1856 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario; 1 year 9 mos 17 days
 Burial: Anderson Family Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand Co. Ontario;
 source: www.caledoniahistory.org
-
- 4
F Name: Sarah Jane Nelles
 Birth: Abt. 29 May 1857 in Oneida Twp., Haldiamand, ON, CAN
 Death: 23 Nov 1941 in Los Angeles, California
 Spouse: James Erastmus Hoover
-
- 5
F Name: Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles
 Birth: 18 Aug 1860 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: May 1948 in Cayuga, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 88
 Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: William Quinsey
-
- 6
M Name: Isaac Newton Nelles
 Birth: 23 May 1864 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Death: 22 Mar 1925 in Caledonia, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada;
 accidental fall
 Burial: 25 Mar 1925 in CaledoniaMunicipal, Haldimand Co., Ontario,
 Canadaa
 Marriage: 30 Dec 1891 in Jarvis, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Mary Ellen McFarland
-
- 7
M Name: John Frederick Nelles
 Birth: 30 Dec 1866 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 06 Nov 1936 in Wentworth, Ontario, Canada; Age: 70
 Burial: Oneida, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Eliza Jane Clark
-

Notes:

James Burch Nelles

James Burtch Nelles was born 11 March 1824 in William Nelles' Red House. When his mother Mercy died in 1831 James went to live with his grandparents, John and Delilah.

Isaac Newton Nelles

Buried Caledonia Cemetery, Caledonia, Ontario

Individual Report for James Burch Nelles

Individual Summary: **James Burch Nelles**



Sex: Male

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Jane Mary Mercy Burtch

Individual Facts:

Birth: 11 Aug 1824 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1852 in Haldimand County, Canada West (Ontario), Canada

Residence: 1861 in Oneida, Haldimand, Canada West, Canada; Age: 35;
Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Residence: 1871 in Oneida

Residence: Abt. 1881 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1891 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1901 in Seneca, Haldimand And Monck, Ontario

Residence: 1901 in Seneca, Haldimand & Monck, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario

Death: 20 Apr 1914 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 89

Burial: Oneida, Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts: **Martha Matilda Nelles**

Marriage: 05 Feb 1850 in Townsend, Norcolk Co., ON, CAN; by Rev. Haviland

Children: Delilah Nelles
Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles
James Joseph Nelles
Sarah Jane Nelles
Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles
Isaac Newton Nelles
John Frederick Nelles

Shared Facts: **Isabella (McClung) Anderson**

Marriage: 25 Dec 1893 in Wentworth

Children: [no children with Isabella (McClung) Anderson]

Shared Facts: **[no spouse]**

[no facts]

Children: [no children with [no spouse]]

Notes:

Person Notes: James Burtch Nelles was born 11 March 1824 in William Nelles' Red House. When his mother Mercy died in 1831 James went to live with his grandparents, John and Delilah.

Photo Album for James Burch Nelles

James Burch Nelles

Birth: 11 Aug 1824
Death: 20 Apr 1914
Marriage: 05 Feb 1850

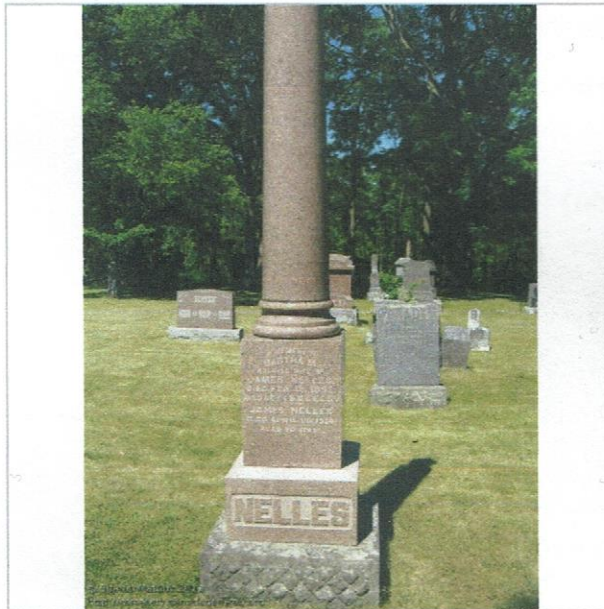
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Jane Mary Mercy Burtch
Spouse: Martha Matilda Nelles



Isabella (Anderson) Nelles



James Burch Nelles



James Burch Nelles and Martha M Nelles grave



James Burch Nelles Martha Matilda Nelles (right)

James Burch Nelles

Birth: 11 Aug 1824

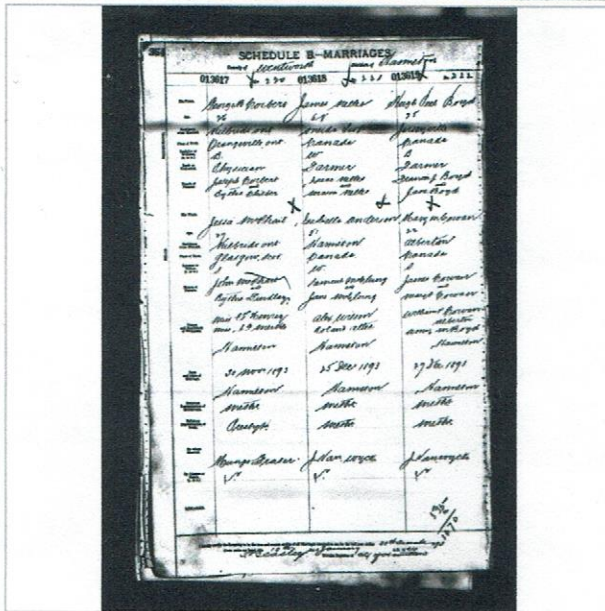
Death: 20 Apr 1914

Marriage: 05 Feb 1850

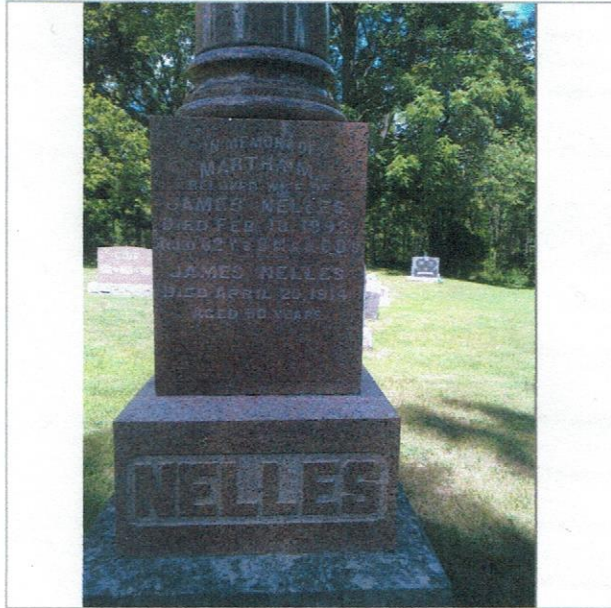
Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Jane Mary Mercy Burch

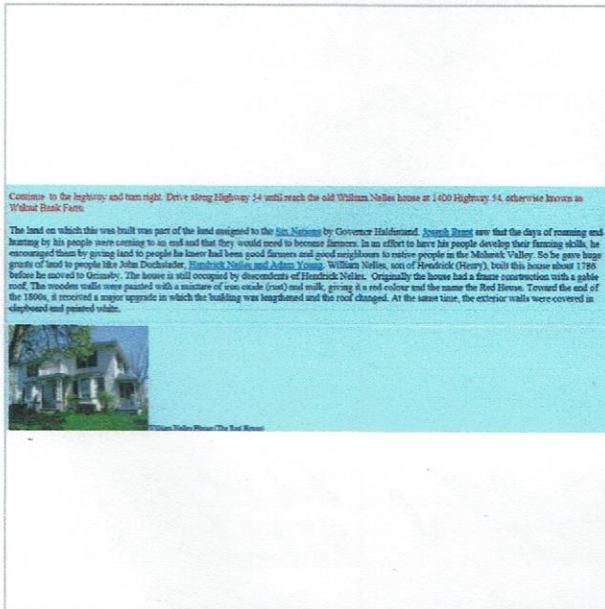
Spouse: Martha Matilda Nelles



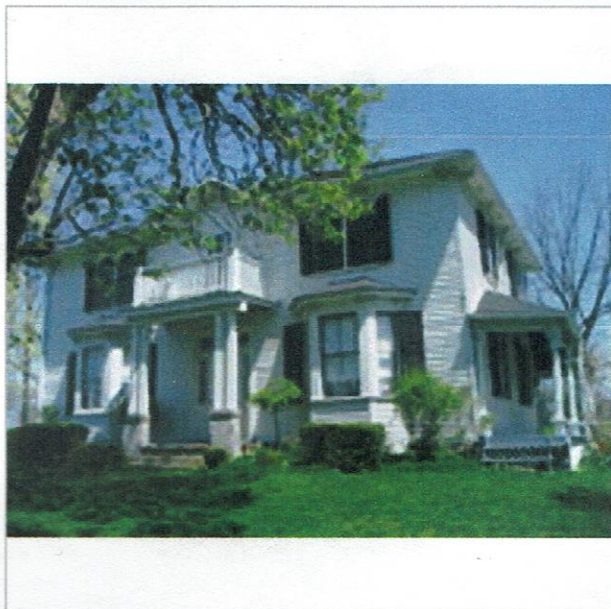
Record of marriage between James and Isabella



Resting Place of James Burch Nelles



The Red House



William Nelles House (The Red House)

County of (B)

Division of (1)

1. FULL NAME of Deceased. Initials only not accepted.	2. Sex, and Race.	3. Date of Death.	4. Date of Birth.	5. Age and Place of Birth.	6. Place of Death, City, Town, Village or Corporation and Loc. If in Township, give name, how long deceased was in township, and place or usual place of residence.	7. Occupation.	8. Single, Widowed, or Divorced.	9. Full Name of Father.	10. Birthplace of Father.	11. Maiden Name of Mother.	12. Birthplace of Mother.	13. Name of Physician who attended Deceased.	14. Certified by.	15. Address.	16. Date.
James Keller	male	April 20 th 1914		59 yrs Seneca	Caledonia	Retired farmer	married	Isaac Keller	014618	Burch		Dr. Monon	J. H. Horden	Caledonia	April 20 th 1914
Joseph Guirich	male	May 13 th 1914		78 yrs, Watubw. Ont.	Seneca	farmer	widower	David Guirich	014619	Stauffer		Dr. Monon	Milroy Guirich	Seneca	May 13 th 1914
Estella Gertrude Gale	female	Oct 1 st 1914		22 yrs, Seneca	Seneca	School teacher	single	George Gale	044630	Hartford		Dr. Griffin	Martha Ann Gale	Caledonia	April 20 th 1914
<p>Medical Certificate of Death. I hereby certify that I attended the deceased.</p>															
Name.	James Keller	Joseph Guirich	Estella Gertrude Gale												
From	10	10	10												
To	10	10	10												
That I last saw this person alive on	10	10	10												
That the Death occurred on	10	10	10												
CAUSE OF DEATH	10	10	10												
Primary.	Heart failure	Bronchitis	Pulmonary Tuberculosis												
Duration.	one day	one day	10 months												
Immediate.		Heart failure													
Duration.		1/2 hr													
Physician's name.	Dr. Monon	Dr. Monon	Dr. Griffin												
Address.	Caledonia	Caledonia	Hamilton												
Date.	April 20 th 1914	May 13 th 1914	Oct 2 nd 1914												
Remarks.															

I hereby certify the foregoing to be the true and correct entries of all Deaths returned to me for the quarter ending

Given under my hand, this

7th

day of

Division Registrar of

Seneca

A.D. 1914

U.S.—The following numbers given are taken from the Census of 1910

W. H. Wickert

PERSONAL CENSUS—ENUMERATION DISTRICT, No. 2

Township 10¹/₂ N 3¹/₂ W 10¹/₂ OF

Names of Inmates.	Profession, Trade or Occupation.	Place of Birth.	Religion.	Residence if out of limits.	Age next birth day.	65 Sex.	
						Male.	Female.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 Thomas Rumshey	Farmer	Upper Canada	Episcopal Ch.		64	1	
2 Nancy Rumshey		♂	♂		48		1
3 Thomas Rumshey	Labourer	♂	♂		26	1	
4 Delia Rumshey		♂	♂		31		1
5 Robert Rumshey	Labourer	♂	♂		23	1	
6 Margaret Rumshey		♂	♂		21		1
7 Sarah Rumshey		♂	♂		19		1
8 Jacob Rumshey		♂	♂		15	1	
9 William Rumshey		♂	♂		13	1	
10 Nancy Rumshey		♂	♂		10		1
11 Walter Rumshey		♂	♂		8	1	
12 James Rumshey		♂	♂		5	1	
13 Andrew Satter	Farmer	Scotland	United Presbytem		62	1	
14 James Satter	Schoolmaster	Ireland	Episcopal Ch.		35	1	
15 Sarah Satter		♂	♂		30		1
16 James Satter		♂	♂		12	1	
17 George Satter		Upper Canada	♂		2	1	
18 James Cushman	Labourer	Ireland	Catholic		51	1	
19 Mary Cushman		♂	♂		34		1
20 Thomas Cushman		♂	♂		11	1	
21 Richard Cushman		♂	♂		10	1	
22 William Cushman		♂	♂		8	1	
23 James Cushman		♂	♂		1	1	
24 James Nelles	Farmer	Upper Canada	Presbyterian		27	1	
25 Matilda Nelles		♂	♂		23		1
26 Delia Nelles		United States	♂		81		1
27 Sarah Rumshey		Upper Canada	♂		19		1
28 George Rumshey	Labourer	♂	♂		24	1	
29 Andrew Nelles		♂	♂		13	1	
30 Delia Nelles		♂	♂		1		1
31 Philip Nelles	Farmer	Upper Canada	Wes. Methodist S. C.		35	1	
32 Sarah Nelles		♂	♂		31		1
33 John Nelles		♂	♂		13	1	
34 Catharine Nelles		♂	♂		11		1
35 Jacob Nelles		♂	♂		9	1	
36 Joseph Nelles		♂	♂		6	1	
37 James Nelles		♂	♂		4	1	
38 Sarah Nelles		♂	♂		1		1
39 Francis Nelles		♂	♂		23		1
40 Philip Wintermute	Farmer	Upper Canada	Wes. Methodist S. C.		39	1	
41 Rebecca Wintermute		♂	♂		38		1
42 Agri Wintermute	Labourer	♂	♂		20	1	
43 Sarah Wintermute		♂	♂		18		1
44 Mary Wintermute		♂	♂		16		1
45 Suggie Wintermute		♂	♂		14		1
46 William Wintermute		♂	♂		12	1	
47 Susan Wintermute		♂	♂		10		1
48 Dorothy Wintermute		♂	♂		8		1
49 Victoria Wintermute		♂	♂		6		1
50 John Wintermute		♂	♂		4	1	

2822

Bounds, The third part of the Township of Orinda as more particularly defined in the Town Clerk's Books 1866

PERSONAL CENSUS.				Enumeration District, No. Three				of the Township of Orinda												in the County of Haldimand.															
NAMES OF INMATES.	PROFESSION, TRADE, OR OCCUPATION.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	Married during the year.	RELIGION.	RESIDENCE, IF OUT OF LIMITS.	SEX.	Age next Birthday.	RECIDENTS.			Married in 1860.	Blind.	Literate or illiterate.	Persons over 15 who read or write.			Attending schools within the year.			Births in 1860.			Deaths in 1860.			HOUSE.									
								M.	F.	M.				M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	No. of Sheds.	No. of Persons living in house.	Brick, Stone, Frame, Log, &c.	Age and Cause of Death.	No. of Persons in house.	Being Valued.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1	Farming	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	50	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
2	Farming	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	50	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
3	Farming	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	50	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
4	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	28	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
5	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	28	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
6	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	18	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
7	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	18	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
8	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	18	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
9	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	18	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
10	Farming	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	8	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
11	Farming	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	5	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
12	Farming	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	32	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
13	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	10	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
14	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	8	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
15	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	8	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
16	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	1	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
17	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	1	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
18	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	17	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
19	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	4	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
20	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	21	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
21	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	58	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
22	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	18	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
23	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	57	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
24	Farming	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	35	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
25	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	10	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
26	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	8	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
27	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	1	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
28	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	1	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
29	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	1	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
30	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	17	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
31	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	4	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
32	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	17	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
33	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	4	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
34	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	21	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
35	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	58	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
36	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	18	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
37	Labourer	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	57	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
38	Farming	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	M	35	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
39	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	10	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
40	Wife	Orinda	-	D. C.	-	F	8	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30						

1871 CANADA CENSUS

Page 26 Province of Ontario

District No. 19 Halton and

Sub-District S. Township of Lincoln Dist. No. 2

Schedule No. 1.—Nominal Return of the Living.

Page 26
Census of 1871

No.	Numbers in the order of visitation.			Sex.	Age.	Item written last twelve months.	Country of Birth.	Religion.	Origin.	Profession, Occupation or Trade.	Marital status.	Instruction.	Infirmities.	Families.
	Visits.	Days.	Nights.											
1	1	3	0	M	9	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	7
2	1	3	0	M	4	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	46
3	1	3	0	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	41
4	1	3	0	M	1	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	30
5	1	3	0	M	41	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	18
6	1	3	0	M	31	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	13
7	1	3	0	M	24	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	10
8	1	3	0	M	13	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	6
9	1	3	0	M	11	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
10	1	3	0	M	9	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
11	1	3	0	M	6	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
12	1	3	0	M	3	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
13	1	3	0	M	3	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
14	1	3	0	M	46	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
15	1	3	0	M	41	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
16	1	3	0	M	30	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
17	1	3	0	M	18	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
18	1	3	0	M	13	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
19	1	3	0	M	10	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
20	1	3	0	M	6	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—

OO of Ontario

Page 27 Province of Ontario

District No. 19 Halton and

Sub-District S. Township of Lincoln Dist. No. 2

Schedule No. 1.—Nominal Return of the Living.

Page 27
Census of 1871

No.	Numbers in the order of visitation.			Sex.	Age.	Item written last twelve months.	Country of Birth.	Religion.	Origin.	Profession, Occupation or Trade.	Marital status.	Instruction.	Infirmities.	Families.
	Visits.	Days.	Nights.											
1	1	2	0	M	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	5
2	1	2	0	M	5	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—

OO of Ontario

1881 CANADA CENSUS

RECENSEMENT 1881—CENSUS.

CENSUS 1881—RECENSEMENT.

Province of Ontario

District No. 146 *Walden* S. District of Division No. 2 *Orinda*

PAGE 7

SCHEDULE No. 1—Nominal Return of the Living.
TABLEAU No. 1.—Dénombrement des Vivants.

No.	NAMES						SEX	AGE	DAYS IN CANADA	COUNTY OF BIRTH	RELIGION	ORIGIN	PROFESSION, OCCUPATION OR TRADE	MARRIAGE	INSTRUCTIONS				DATE OF OPINION AND REMARKS
	1	2	3	4	5	6									7	8	9	10	
MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE	
MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE		MARRIAGE	
1	Mrs James					F	56	0	0	13	Irish	Farmer	M						
2	" M. M. M. M.					F	52	0	0	13	Irish	Farmer	M						
3	" Jane					F	22	0	0	13	"	"	"						
4	" E. J. J.					F	20	0	0	13	"	"	"						
5	" M. M. M.					M	16	0	0	13	"	"	"						
6	" John					M	14	0	0	13	"	"	"						
7	" E. J. J.					M	11	0	0	13	English	Farmer	M						
8	" M. M. M.					M	11	0	0	13	English	Farmer	M						
9	" M. M. M.					F	45	0	0	13	"	"	"						
10	" M. M. M.					F	44	0	0	13	"	"	"						
11	" M. M. M.					F	56	0	0	13	"	"	"						
12	" M. M. M.					F	24	0	0	13	"	"	"						
13	" M. M. M.					M	23	0	0	13	"	"	"						
14	" M. M. M.					F	15	0	0	13	"	"	"						
15	" M. M. M.					M	41	0	0	13	Irish	Farmer	M						
16	" M. M. M.					M	32	0	0	13	"	"	"						
17	" M. M. M.					M	26	0	0	13	Irish	Farmer	M						
18	" M. M. M.					F	25	0	0	13	Irish	Farmer	M						
19	" M. M. M.					M	23	0	0	13	Irish	Farmer	M						
20	" M. M. M.					F	60	0	0	13	Irish	Farmer	M						
21	" M. M. M.					M	35	0	0	13	"	"	"						
22	" M. M. M.					F	22	0	0	13	"	"	"						
23	" M. M. M.					M	42	0	0	13	"	"	"						
24	" M. M. M.					F	48	0	0	13	"	"	"						
25	" M. M. M.					M	21	0	0	13	"	"	"						
26	" M. M. M.					M	16	0	0	13	"	"	"						

27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Mrs James	" M. M. M.	" Jane	" E. J. J.	" M. M. M.	" M. M. M.	" M. M. M.	" M. M. M.	" M. M. M.
56	52	22	20	16	14	11	11	45
M	M	F	F	M	M	F	M	M
Farmer	Farmer	Farmer	Farmer	Farmer	Farmer	Farmer	Farmer	Farmer
M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M

April 20, 1881

1911 CANADA CENSUS

48-29

FIFTH CENSUS OF CANADA, 1911.

SCHEDULE No. 1. POPULATION BY NAME, PERSONAL DESCRIPTION, ETC. TABLEAU No. 1. POPULATION-NOM, RENSEIGNEMENTS PERSONNELS, ETC.

CINK

Province Ontario District No. 75 Subdivision No. 13 Municipality Mississauga in this Enumeration District No. 5-3-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750

Table with columns for Name, Personal Description, Residence, and various demographic statistics. Includes handwritten entries for names like 'Bingen', 'Hart', 'Hill', 'Hart', 'Hill', 'Hart', 'Hill'.

Search Results

Number of matched records = 7

Last Name	First Name	County	Township	Town	Occupation	Birthplace	Full Record
Nelles	Andrew	Haldimand	Oneida		Farmer	Canada	GO
Nelles	David	Haldimand	Oneida				GO
Nelles	James	Haldimand	Oneida				GO
Nelles	Peter P.	Haldimand	Oneida		Farmer	Canada	GO
Nelles	Robert	Haldimand	Oneida				GO
Nelles	Robert	Haldimand	Oneida				GO
Nelles	William	Haldimand	Oneida				GO



Individual Report for Martha Matilda Nelles

Individual Summary:

Martha Matilda Nelles



Sex: Female

Father: Johann Joseph Nellis

Mother: Hannah Van Attar

Individual Facts:

Birth: 12 Jul 1829 in Townsend, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1852 in Haldimand County, Canada West (Ontario), Canada

Residence: 1861 in Oneida, Haldimand, Canada West, Canada; Age: 32;
Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head

Residence: 1871 in Ontario, Canada

Residence: Abt. 1881 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1891 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Death: 18 Feb 1892 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario,
Canada; Age: 63

Burial: Jubilee Cemetery, York, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts:

James Burch Nelles

Marriage: 05 Feb 1850 in Townsend, Norcolk Co., ON, CAN; by Rev.
Haviland

Children: Delilah Nelles

Alexia Matilda (Lucinda) Nelles

James Joseph Nelles

Sarah Jane Nelles

Elizabeth Egge (Agness) Nelles

Isaac Newton Nelles

John Frederick Nelles

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Martha Matilda Nelles

Birth: 12 Jul 1829

Death: 18 Feb 1892

Marriage: 05 Feb 1850

Father: Johann Joseph Nellis

Mother: Hannah Van Attar

Spouse: James Burch Nelles

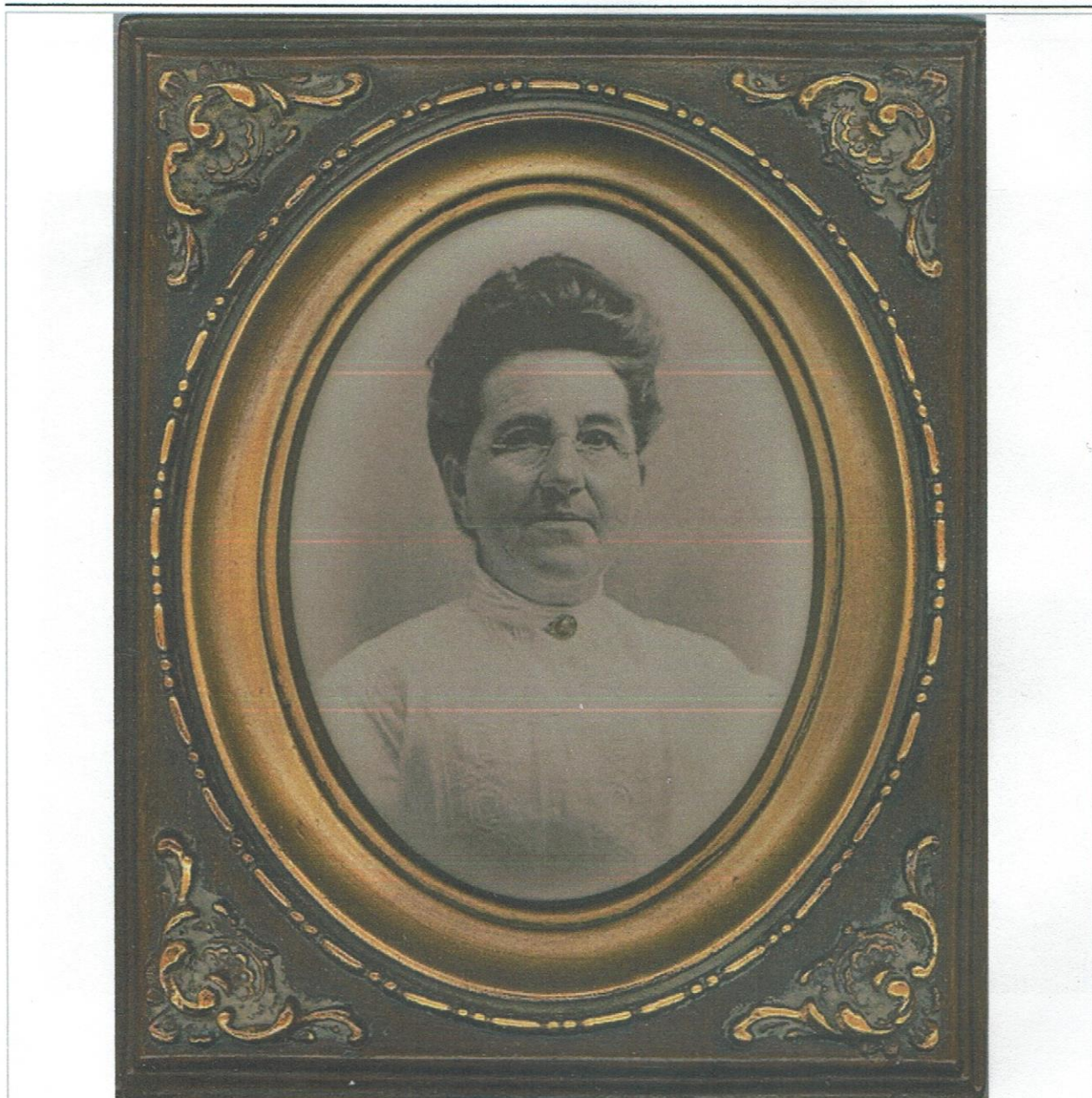


Martha Matilda Nelles

Martha Matilda Nelles

Birth: 12 Jul 1829
Death: 18 Feb 1892
Marriage: 05 Feb 1850

Father: Johann Joseph Nellis
Mother: Hannah Van Attar
Spouse: James Burch Nelles



Martha Matilda Nelles

Photo Album for Martha Matilda Nelles

Martha Matilda Nelles

Birth: 12 Jul 1829
Death: 18 Feb 1892
Marriage: 05 Feb 1850

Father: Johann Joseph Nellis
Mother: Hannah Van Attar
Spouse: James Burch Nelles



James Burch Nelles Martha Matilda Nelles (right)

Martha Matilda Nelles

Birth: 12 Jul 1829

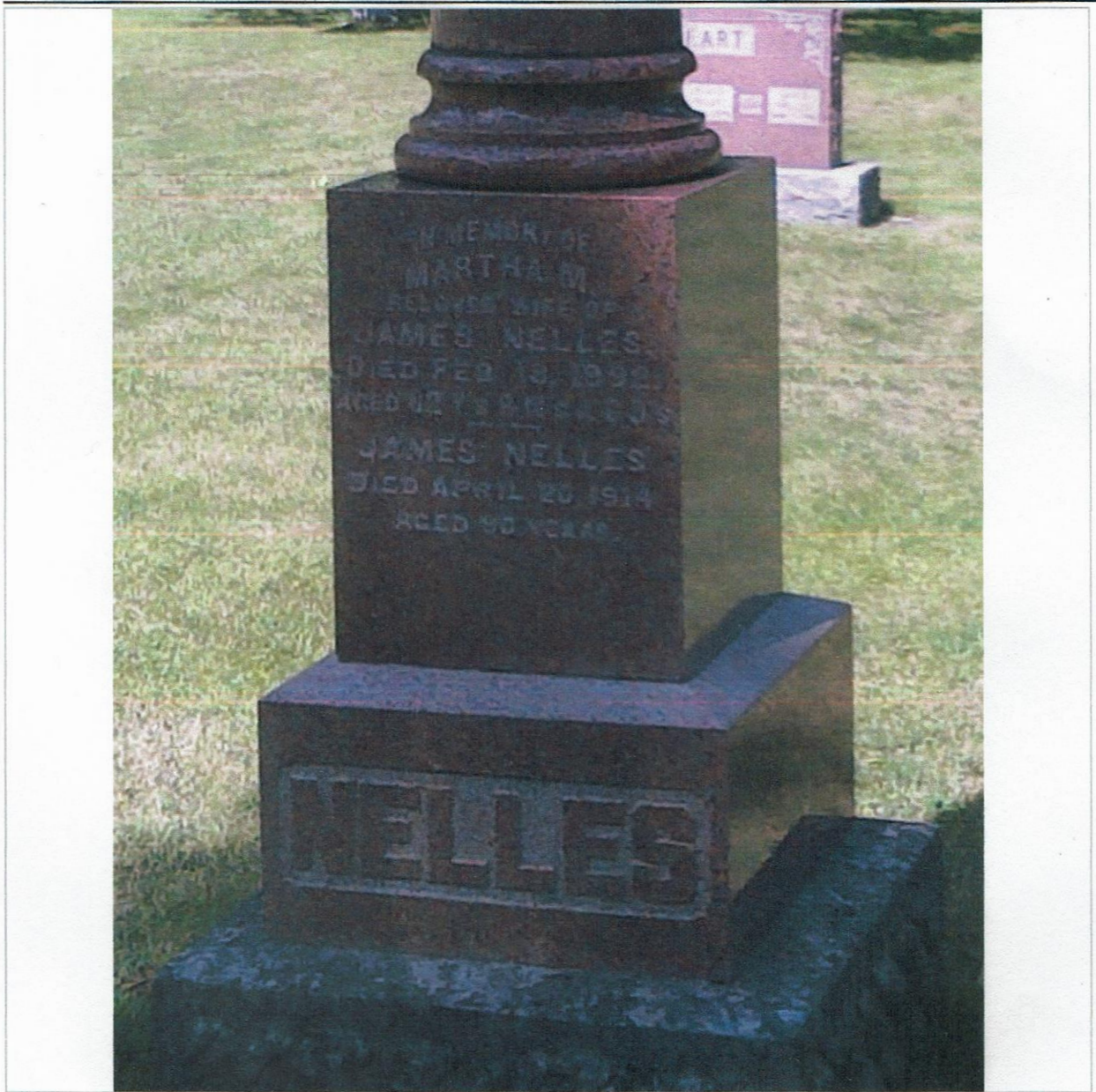
Father: Johann Joseph Nellis

Death: 18 Feb 1892

Mother: Hannah Van Attar

Marriage: 05 Feb 1850

Spouse: James Burch Nelles



Resting Place of Martha Matilda Nelles

Martha Matilda Nelles

Birth: 12 Jul 1829
Death: 18 Feb 1892
Marriage: 05 Feb 1850

Father: Johann Joseph Nellis
Mother: Hannah Van Attar
Spouse: James Burch Nelles

DIED,

*In Oneida, on the 18th inst., MRS.
MARTHA MATILDA NELLES,
beloved wife of Mr. James Nelles, aged
62 years, 8 mos. and 6 days.*

THE FUNERAL

*Will take place from her late residence
on Sunday, the 21st inst., at 1 o'clock
p.m., and proceed to the place of inter-
ment, Jubilee Burying Ground.*

*Friends and acquaintances are respect-
fully requested to attend.*

Oneida, Feb. 19th, 1892.

Martha Matilda Nelles Funeral Notice

Martha Matilda Nelles

Birth: 12 Jul 1829
Death: 18 Feb 1892
Marriage: 05 Feb 1850

Father: Johann Joseph Nellis
Mother: Hannah Van Attar
Spouse: James Burch Nelles

my Grandmother

OBITUARY

Martha Matilda Nelles was born in the Township of Townsend on the 12th of June, 1829, and was 62 years and 8 months of age at the time of her death. She was a daughter of Joseph Nelles, who in boyhood came with his father, Andrew Nelles, a U. E. Loyalist, from the Mohawk Valley at the close of the war of Independence, and settled in Barford. When eighteen years of age she was converted to God under the ministry of the Rev. Mr. McConnell and by him baptized at or near the village of Boston. She united with the Baptist Church of that place and continued a faithful member and ardent lover of the church of her choice, regularly attending its services at Mount Healy until to her great sorrow those services were withdrawn. She was united in marriage to her now sorrowing partner, James Nelles, on the 5th of February, 1850, the ceremony being performed by the Rev. Mr. Haviland at Townsend. Seven children were born to them, one having died in infancy. Four daughters and two sons are still living, and mourning deeply her sudden death, which took place on February 18th, caused by inflammation of the lungs. Her mortal remains were laid away in Jubilee Methodist Cemetery, appropriate services being conducted by Rev. C. L. Bowlby, who preached an able sermon from Psalm xxiii, 4. The unusually large funeral procession was an evidence of the great number of friends she had succeeded in making and their sorrow so freely expressed the best evidence of their strong attachment to her. She was one of those so well described in Prov. xxxi, 10-28, whose children rise up and call her blessed, her husband also and "he praiseth her," whose chief pleasure consisted in faithfully performing her duties to her family, truly "a queen in the beautiful realm of home." Evidences of her fidelity and untiring efforts to make home pleasant and attractive as well as her skill and good taste are now seen in their beautiful and splendidly furnished residence. Constant as a friend, obliging as a neighbor, pleasant to all though retiring, she will be greatly missed in the community in which she lived. With pleasure we anticipate the re-union in that land where "God shall wipe away all tears."—COM.

Obituary for Martha Matilda Nelles

Family Group Sheet for Johann Joseph Nellis



Husband: Johann Joseph Nellis

Birth: 07 May 1778 in Palatine, Tryon, New York, USA
Death: 28 Apr 1841 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada; Age: 65
Burial: Greenwood, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: Aug 1825 in Norfolk,, Ontario, Canada
Father: Andrew Nellis
Mother: Anna Elizabetha Wagner

Wife: Hannah Van Attar

Birth: 20 Jul 1804 in Welland,, Ontario, Canada
Death: 25 Dec 1838 in Norfolk,, Ontario, Canada
Father: Joseph VanAtter
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Andrew Joseph Nelles
M Birth: 14 Feb 1834 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
Death: 28 Oct 1901 in Buffalo, Erie, New York, USA

2 Name: Melissa Nelles
F Birth: 1835 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada

3 Name: Peter Nelles
M Birth: 1832 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada

4 Name: Priscilla Ann Nelles
F Birth: 19 Nov 1837 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
Death: 16 Aug 1916 in Middletown, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada

5 Name: Maria Nelles
F Birth: 1827 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada

6 Name: Martha Matilda Nelles
F Birth: 12 Jul 1829 in Townsend, Norfolk Co., Ontario, Canada
Death: 18 Feb 1892 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario,
Canada; Age: 63
Burial: Jubilee Cemetery, York, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 05 Feb 1850 in Townsend, Norcolk Co., ON, CAN; by Rev.
Haviland
Spouse: James Burch Nelles

7 Name: Warner W Nelles
M Birth: 25 Dec 1838 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
Death: 23 Jul 1900 in Bayham, Elgin, Ontario, Canada

8 Name: Sarah Nelles
F Birth: 1831 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Andrew Nellis

Husband: Andrew Nellis

Birth: 1736 in ,Montgomery,New York,USA
Death: 30 Nov 1825 in ,Brant,Ontario,Canada
Father: Andreas Nellis
Mother: Catherine Fox

Wife: Anna Elizabetha Wagner

Birth: 09 Dec 1753 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
Death: 16 Aug 1825 in Hamilton, Northampton, Penn., USA
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Johann Joseph Nellis
M Birth: 07 May 1778 in Palatine, Tryon, New York, USA
Death: 28 Apr 1841 in Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada; Age: 65
Burial: Greenwood, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: Aug 1825 in Norfolk,,Ontario,Canada
Spouse: Hannah Van Attar

2 Name: Peter A. Nellis
M Birth: 26 Nov 1780 in German Flats, Herkimer, New York, USA
Death: 20 Nov 1862 in Monroe Co. New York, USA
Spouse: Catherine Dygert

3 Name: Elizabeth Nellis
F Birth: 08 May 1783
Death: 09 Aug 1855 in Glanford, Wentworth Co, Ontario
Spouse: Christian John Fink

4 Name: Andrew Nellis
M Birth: 16 Feb 1783 in Montgomery Co., New York, US
Death: 03 Oct 1881 in Newaygo, Michigan, USA
Marriage: 07 Jan 1810
Spouse: Matilda Martin

5 Name: William Nellis
M Birth: 05 Sep 1788 in Montgomery Co. New York, US
Death: 16 Apr 1864 in Woodhouse, Norfolk Co. Ontario
Marriage: 1818
Spouse: Mary Hardy

6 Name: Henry Wentworth
M Birth: 10 Apr 1793 in New York, USA
Death: 23 Mar 1872 in South Dumfries, Brant Co., Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Sarah Eakins

7 Name: Nancy Nellis
F Birth: 1796 in New York, USA
 Death: 23 Sep 1882 in Yarmouth, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 22 Jan 1816 in Ontario, Canada
Spouse: John Eakins

8 Name: John Nellis
M Birth: 10 Jan 1797 in New York, USA
 Death: 29 Sep 1857 in Brantford, Brant County, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 1821 in Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Jane Eakins

Notes:

Individual Report for Elizabeth Nelles

Individual Summary: Elizabeth Nelles



Sex: Female
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Jane Mary Mercy Burtch

Individual Facts:

Birth: 01 Mar 1828 in Ontario
Residence: 1852 in Norfolk County, Canada West (Ontario), Canada
Residence: 1852 in Norfolk County, Canada West (Ontario), Canada
Residence: 1861 in Norfolk, Canada West, Canada; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head
Residence: 1881 in Norfolk North, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married
Residence: 1891 in Norfolk North, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Wife
Residence: 1901 in Nord), Ontario, Canada; Townsend, Norfolk (north
Death: Aft. 1916
Residence: Abt. 1916 in Mountain View, Kindersley, Saskatchewan, Canada; Marital Status: Widowed

Shared Facts: Oliver C. Rouse

Marriage: 22 Jun 1848 in Talbot Dist (Norfolk Co), Ontario, Canada
Children: Nettie Rouse
Kate Rouse
Florence Rouse
Alice Rouse
Isaac Nelles Rouse
Delilah Marcey Rouse
John W Rouse
David D Rouse
James Jockton Rouse
Addie A Rouse

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Elizabeth Nelles

Husband: Oliver C. Rouse

Birth: Abt. 1818 in United States
 Death: 05 Jan 1895 in Townsend Twp, Norfolk Co, Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 22 Jun 1848 in Talbot Dist (Norfolk Co), Ontario, Canada
 Father:
 Mother:

Wife: Elizabeth Nelles

Birth: 01 Mar 1828 in Ontario
 Death: Aft. 1916
 Father: Isaac Nelles
 Mother: Jane Mary Mercy Burtch

Children:

-
- | | |
|---------|--|
| 1
F | Name: Nettie Rouse
Birth: Abt. 1869 in Ontario |
| <hr/> | |
| 2
F | Name: Kate Rouse
Birth: Abt. 1865 in Ontario |
| <hr/> | |
| 3
F | Name: Florence Rouse
Birth: 1867 in Canada |
| <hr/> | |
| 4
F | Name: Alice Rouse
Birth: 1855 in Canada |
| <hr/> | |
| 5
M | Name: Isaac Nelles Rouse
Birth: 1851 in Canada |
| <hr/> | |
| 6
F | Name: Delilah Marcey Rouse
Birth: 1847 in Canada
Death: 23 Sep 1914 in Otsego Lake, Otsego, Michigan |
| <hr/> | |
| 7
M | Name: John W Rouse
Birth: 30 Sep 1853 in Boston Ontario Canada
Death: 08 May 1946 in Bay City, Bay, Michigan |
| <hr/> | |
| 8
M | Name: David D Rouse
Birth: 1860 in Canada |
| <hr/> | |
| 9
M | Name: James Jockton Rouse
Birth: 18 Jan 1858 in Ontario Canada
Death: 04 Aug 1932 in Waterford Norfolk Ontario |
| <hr/> | |
| 10
F | Name: Addie A Rouse
Birth: 08 Apr 1872 in Ontario
Spouse: Simon Olmstead |

Notes:

1901 CANADA CENSUS

SCHEDULE No. 1. POPULATION. TABLEAU

Province

District No. 83 North Norfolk

Division of the Census of Canada

Enumeration District No. 3

Sheet No. 2

Page 10

Name of each person as at 1st March 1901.

Sex and date of birth.

Page 10

Line No.	Name of each person as at 1st March 1901.	Sex	Date of birth	Age at last birthday	Year of birth	Year of immigration	Citizenship, naturalized or foreign born.			Religion	Profession or trade.			Marriage status.				Education and length of study.			Remarks.	Total No. of persons.					
							Year of naturalization				Naturalized	Foreign born	Year of arrival	Native born	Immigrant	Working on farm	Merchant seaman	Agriculture	Other	Married			Single	Divorced	Widow	Widow	Widow
							Year of naturalization	Year of naturalization	Year of naturalization																		
1	108 108 Mr. Edward Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
2	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
3	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
4	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
5	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
6	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
7	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
8	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
9	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
10	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
11	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
12	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
13	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
14	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
15	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
16	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
17	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
18	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
19	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
20	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
21	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
22	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
23	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
24	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
25	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
26	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
27	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
28	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
29	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
30	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
31	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
32	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
33	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
34	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
35	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
36	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
37	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
38	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
39	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
40	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
41	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
42	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
43	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
44	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
45	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
46	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
47	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
48	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
49	108 108 Mr. John Bond	M	1844	57	1844		English			English																	
50	108 108 Mrs. Mary Bond	F	1844	57	1844		English			English																	

113 114 Mr. W. Bond
 114 115 Mrs. Mary Bond
 115 116 Mr. John Bond
 116 117 Mrs. Mary Bond
 117 118 Mr. John Bond
 118 119 Mrs. Mary Bond
 119 120 Mr. John Bond
 120 121 Mrs. Mary Bond
 121 122 Mr. John Bond
 122 123 Mrs. Mary Bond
 123 124 Mr. John Bond
 124 125 Mrs. Mary Bond
 125 126 Mr. John Bond
 126 127 Mrs. Mary Bond
 127 128 Mr. John Bond
 128 129 Mrs. Mary Bond
 129 130 Mr. John Bond

Boston

MARRIAGE OF ELIZABETH NELLES TO OLIVER ROUSE

81.

Date of marriage	Parties names.	Place of abode		Witnesses names	Place of abode	
		Township	District		Township	District
May 01	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Schofield	Windsor	Ward	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Schofield	Windsor	Ward
"	Joseph McLeod	Windsor	Ward	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Schofield	Windsor	Ward
"	Mary Wilson	Windsor	Ward	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Schofield	Windsor	Ward
June 20	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward
"	Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward
"	Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward
Aug 23	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward
Sept 01	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward	Oliver Rouse & Elizabeth Nelles	Windsor	Ward

Individual Report for Delilah Nelles

Individual Summary: **Delilah Nelles**



Sex: Female

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Jane Mary Mercy Burtch

Individual Facts:

Birth: Abt. Jan 1826 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN

Burial: Mar 1857 in Nelles Burial Plot; Murray

Death: 26 Mar 1857 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN

Shared Facts: **James Murray**

Marriage: Abt. 1851 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada

Children: Andrew W. Murray

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Individual Report for Nelles Isaac Young Jr.

Individual Summary: Nelles Isaac Young Jr.



Sex: Male

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: Bet. 1832–1833 in Ontario

Residence: 1861 in Haldimand, Canada West, Canada

Residence: 1871 in Seneca

Residence: 1891 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married;
Relation to Head of House: Head

Residence: 1901 in Caledonia (Village), Haldimand & Monck, Ontario,
Canada

Residence: 1911 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married;
Relation to Head of House: Head

Death: 05 Jul 1919 in Caledonia., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN

Residence: Ontario

Shared Facts: Francis Ann Petch

Marriage: 01 Jan 1863 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Children: Lewis Nelles
William Russel Nelles
Frank Nelles
Pheobe Nelles
Orpah Anne Nelles
Augusta Nelles

Shared Facts: [no spouse]

[no facts]

Children: [no children with [no spouse]]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Nelles Isaac Young Jr.



Husband:	Nelles Isaac Young Jr.
Birth:	Bet. 1832–1833 in Ontario
Death:	05 Jul 1919 in Caledonia., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Marriage:	01 Jan 1863 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Father:	Isaac Nelles
Mother:	Catherine Jane Young
Wife:	Francis Ann Petch
Birth:	01 Jul 1842 in Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
Death:	13 Feb 1928 in Caledonia, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
Father:	Robert Petch
Mother:	Elizabeth "Betty" Agar
Children:	
1	Name: Lewis Nelles
M	Birth: 1874 in , , Ontario, Canada
2	Name: William Russel Nelles
M	Birth: 30 Oct 1869 in Seneca, Ontario, Canada
3	Name: Frank Nelles
M	Birth: 1872 in , , Ontario, Canada
4	Name: Pheobe Nelles
F	Birth: 1868 in , , Ontario, Canada
5	Name: Orpah Anne Nelles
F	Birth: 29 Oct 1863 in Seneca Township, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
	Death: 17 Oct 1943 in Hamilton, Wentworth, Ontario, Canada
	Spouse: Robert Moore

6
F

Name: Augusta Nelles

Birth: 19 Oct 1865

Death: 29 Oct 1867 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN

Burial: Anderson Family Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand Co. Ontario;
source: www.caledoniahistory.org

Notes:

Photo Album for Nelles Isaac Young Jr.

Nelles Isaac Young Jr.

Birth: Bet. 1832-1833

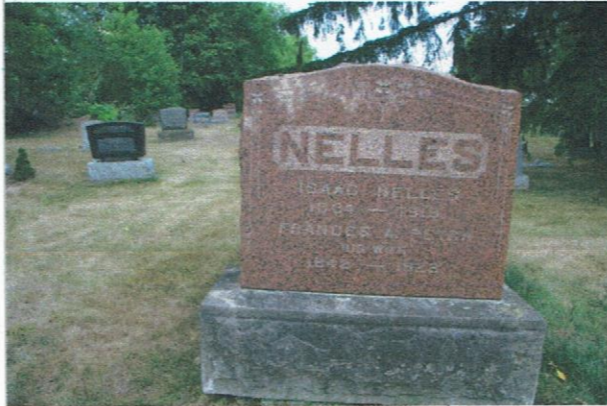
Death: 05 Jul 1919

Marriage: 01 Jan 1863

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Spouse: Francis Ann Petch



Isaac Jr & Frances (Fanny) Ann (Petch) Nelles
Tombstone 1, St. John's Anglican Church Cemetery,
York



Isaac Young Nelles



Isaac Young Nelles & Frances Ann Petch Family
Picture 1912 Caledonia

CENSUS OF CANADA, 1891. Province *Ontario* District No. *20* *Holderness* S. District *9* *Lower Township* *Richmond*

TABLEAU No. 1. - Dénombrement des Vivants. Enumérés par moi ce *jour de* *14* jour de *14* 1891.

NAMES.	Sex.	Married or Widowed.	Religion.	Country or Province of Birth.	French Canadian.	Place of Birth of Father.	Place of Birth of Mother.	RELIGION.	Profession, Occupation or Trade.	Employer.	Was Employed during year preceding Census.	Number of years spent in Canada.	Language spoken at home.	Language spoken in school.	Usual Mode of Writing.	Usual Mode of Speaking.
<i>Clark James M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>N.H. New Hampshire</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>94 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>C. 2</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" William M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>75 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" Moore Robert M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>44 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" Orpah F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>55 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" Winifred F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>48 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" Lewis A</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>23 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Offr. George M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>21 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" Ammings John M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>19 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" Elizabeth F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>11 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" William M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>19 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" Adam M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>11 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Offr. William M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>18 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>94</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>94 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>75 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>44 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>55 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>48 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>23 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>21 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>19 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>11 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>19 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>11 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>19 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>11 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>19 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>42 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>37 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>18 M</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fr</i>	<i>English</i>

2-510

DEATHS

Division of Census

DEPARTMENT of Standard	014767	014768	014769
Christian Name	Isaac	George H	Lorena Evelyn
Sex	Male	Male	Female
Age	85 years	43 yrs	3 1/2 Months
Date of Death	July 5/19	July 23 1919	Sept 24, 1919
Place of Birth	Canada	Seneca Township	Canada
Place of Death, City, Town, Village, or Census tract and Lot	Caedonia	Caedonia	Caedonia
Place of Burial	Caedonia	Caedonia	Caedonia
Occupation	Lumber	Mechanic	
Single, Married or Widowed	Married	Married	
Name of Father		James H. Burrows	Albert Hill
Maiden Name of Mother		Miss Jeffrey	Emma Brandt
Cause of Death, if known	Senile sclerosis	Ulcer of Stomach	Gastro enteritis
Name of Physician who attended Deceased	Dr. Maw	Dr. Maw	Dr. Maw
Name of Informant	Samuel Arroy	J. H. Howard	Albert Hill
Address	Caedonia	Caedonia	Caedonia
Date of Return	July 7/19	July 23/19	Sept 27/19
Physician's Return of Death	Physician's Return of Death	Physician's Return of Death	Physician's Return of Death
Name of Deceased	Isaac ✓	Burrows ✓	Hill 15 ✓
Christian Name	Isaac	George H 102	Lorena Evelyn
Date of Death	July 5/19 154	July 23/19	Sept 24/19
DEGREE CAUSING DEATH	Senile sclerosis	Ulcer Stomach	Gastro enteritis
Duration	7 days	5 days	One day
Immediate Cause of Death	uramia	Peritonitis	
Duration	5 days	1 day	
Physician's Name	Dr. Maw	Dr. Maw	Dr. Maw
Address	Caedonia	Caedonia	Caedonia
Date of Return	July 7/19	July 23/19	Sept 24, 1919

Individual Report for Silas Sylvester Nelles

Individual Summary: **Silas Sylvester Nelles**



Sex: Male

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: 15 Feb 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN

Residence: 1861 in Haldimand, Canada West, Canada

Residence: 1871 in Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1871 in Seneca

Residence: 1891 in Norfolk North, Ontario, Canada

Death: 26 Nov 1893 in Townsend Township., Norfolk Co., Ont., CAN

Residence: Seneca Township

Shared Facts: **Mary J. Petch**

Marriage: 08 Apr 1863 in Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN

Children: Ella May Nelles

Sarah Lorinda Nelles

Isaac Nelles

Sanford Silas Nelles

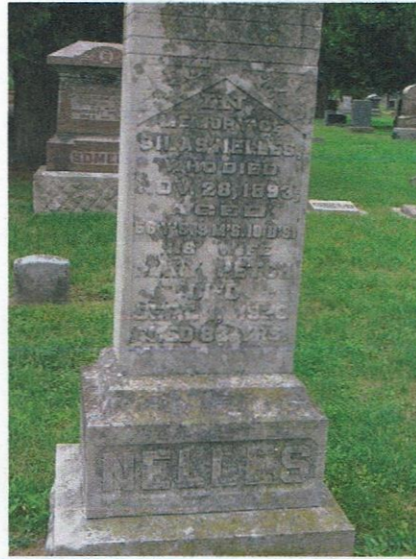
Elizabeth "Betsy" Jane Nelles

Robert James Nelles

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Silas Sylvester Nelles



Husband: Silas Sylvester Nelles

Birth: 15 Feb 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
 Death: 26 Nov 1893 in Townsend Township., Norfolk Co., Ont., CAN
 Marriage: 08 Apr 1863 in Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN
 Father: Isaac Nelles
 Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Wife: Mary J. Petch

Birth: 30 Jan 1846 in Blackheath Haldimand Co. Ontario
 Death: 17 Sep 1929 in Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
 Father: Robert Petch
 Mother: Elizabeth "Betty" Agar

Children:

1
F Name: Ella May Nelles
 Birth: 14 Dec 1876 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 04 Jun 1973 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 29 Dec 1899
 Spouse: George Henry Davis

2
F Name: Sarah Lorinda Nelles
 Birth: 09 Nov 1868 in Seneca, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 07 Sep 1969 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 24 May 1892 in Bealton, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: William I Cunningham

3
M Name: Isaac Nelles
 Birth: 26 Feb 1871 in Seneca, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 25 Dec 1958 in Simcoe, Norfolk County, Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 18 Jun 1902
 Spouse: Ada Maude Flanders

4 Name: Sanford Silas Nelles
M Birth: 23 Jan 1873 in Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 12 Feb 1935 in Beaton, Townsend, Norfolk, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 04 Oct 1899 in Townsend Tp Norfolk Co Ont
Spouse: Rosa Letitia Dennis

5 Name: Elizabeth "Betsy" Jane Nelles
F Birth: 04 Jan 1864 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 26 Jun 1937 in Hamilton, Wentworth Co, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 24 Dec 1884
Spouse: Jos Hiram A Vanevery

6 Name: Robert James Nelles
M Birth: 14 Mar 1866 in Seneca Tp, Haldimand County, Ontario
 Death: 26 Feb 1927 in Williamsville, Norfolk County, Ontario
Marriage: 13 Dec 1888
Spouse: Sarah Scott

Notes:



Ontario, Canada Marriages, 1857-1922 Record

Name: **Silas Nellis**
Birth Place: **Canada**
Residence: **Seneca Township**
Age: **26**
Father Name: **Isaac Nellis**
Mother Name: **Catherine Jane Young**
Estimated Birth Year: **1837**
Spouse Name: **Mary Patch**
Spouse's Age: **17**
Spouse Birth Place: **Canada**
Spouse Residence: **Seneca Township**
Spouse Estimated Birth Year: **1846**
Spouse Father Name: **Robert Patch**
Spouse Mother Name: **Elizabeth Patch**
Marriage Date: **8 Apr 1863**
Marriage County: **Wentworth**
Family History Library Microfilm: **1030067**
Source: **Indexed by: Genealogical Research Library**

Source Information:

Genealogical Research Library (Brampton, Ontario, Canada). *Ontario Marriage Index, 1858-1899* [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. Original data:

For marriages July 1869-1899: Ontario, Canada. *Registrations of Marriages - 1869-1919*. RG 80-5. MS932. Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

For marriages 1858-July 1869: Ontario, Canada. *Marriage Registers 1801-1944*. Microfilm. Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. For specific source information see the microfilm roll number listed for each entry.

SCHEDULE C.—DEATHS.

County of

Norfolk

Division of

Townsend

	No. 7 011638	No. 8 011639	No. 9 011639
Name and Surname of Deceased.	Mary B Collier	Charlotte Malinda McMichael	Silas Kelles
When Died.	Oct. 15 1893	Oct. 23 1893	Nov. 26 1893
Sex—Male or Female.	♀	♀	♂
Age.	73 years	82 years.	86 years
Rank or Profession.	Widow	Housewife	Farmer
Where Born.	Ontario	Townsend N.H.	Co. of Haldimand
Certified Cause of Death and duration of Illness.	Whooping Cough	Heart Disease ✓	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Name of Physician, (if any).	Dr. A. Bowley	Dr. H. L. Duncombe	Geo. W. Osborne
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	Marta A Collier Bloomsbury	Chas. McMichael Waterford	Geo. W. Osborne Bealton
When Registered.	Nov. 2 1893	Nov. 2 1893	Dec. 1 1893
Religious Denomination of Deceased.	Methodist	Baptist	Baptist
Signature of Registrar.	S. Cunningham	S. Cunningham	S. Cunningham

REMARKS.

	No. 10 011631	No. 11 011632	No.
Name and Surname of Deceased.	Clara McLean	Anna Henderson	
When Died.	Sep. 14 1893	Nov. 29 1893	
Sex—Male or Female.	♀	♀	
Age.	54 months	42 years	
Rank or Profession.	Former Slaughter	Housewife	
Where Born.	Townsend N.H.	Townsend N.H.	
Certified Cause of Death and duration of Illness.	Cholera Infantum	Cancer	
Name of Physician, (if any).	Dr. A. Gould	Dr. H. L. Duncombe	
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	John A. McLean Village Nova	J. A. Hurdman Waterford	
When Registered.	Sep. 22 1893	Dec. 16 1893	
Religious Denomination of Deceased.	Methodist	Baptist	
Signature of Registrar.	S. Cunningham	S. Cunningham	

REMARKS.

Individual Report for Johnathan Sylvester Nelles

Individual Summary: **Johnathan Sylvester Nelles**



Sex: Male
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: 04 Nov 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Residence: 1891 in Simcoe East, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head
Residence: 1911 in Simcoe East, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head
Residence: 01 Jun 1921 in Township of Medonte, Simcoe East, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head
Death: 26 Sep 1925 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN; Age: 88
Residence: Seneca Township

Shared Facts: Elizabeth C. Young

Marriage: 21 Sep 1868 in Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN
Children: Clara Nelles

Shared Facts: Nancy Elizabeth Nicholls

Marriage: 25 Dec 1874 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Children: Isaac W. Nelles
Catharine Jane Nelles
George Benjamin Nelles
Goldie Bell Nelles
Eva Nelles

Shared Facts: Janet Pearson

Marriage: 16 Oct 1889 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN
Children: [no children with Janet Pearson]

Shared Facts: [no spouse]

[no facts]
Children: Isaac W. Nelles
Catharine Jane Nelles
George Benjamin Nelles

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Johnathan Sylvester Nelles

Husband: Johnathan Sylvester Nelles

Birth: 04 Nov 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Death: 26 Sep 1925 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN; Age: 88
Marriage: 21 Sep 1868 in Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Catherine Jane Young
Other Spouses: Nancy Elizabeth Nicholls (25 Dec 1874 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada)
Janet Pearson (16 Oct 1889 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN)

Wife: Elizabeth C. Young

Birth: 12 May 1851 in Dunnville, Ontario, Canada
Death: 14 Jun 1873 in burial Anderson Cemetery in York, Ontario
Burial: Anderson Family Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand Co. Ontario;
source: www.caledoniahistory.org
Father: William Peter Young
Mother: Arinda Young

Children:

1 Name: Clara Nelles
F Birth: 18 Nov 1872 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Death: 1945 in Detroit, Wayne, Michigan, United States
Marriage: 27 Jul 1892
Spouse: George Robert Crawford

Notes:

Elizabeth C. Young

ronaleeyoung:

Eliza Young Nelles: Eliza Young died at the young age of 22 years and is buried in Anderson Cemetery at York. She was married to Jonathan Nelles and had one daughter named Clara. Eliza was the younger sister of William Henry Young, my paternal great grandfather. She was also the daughter of Arinda and William Peter Young (see photo of them on my site) Her daughter Clara was raised by her maternal grandparents, Arinda and William Henry (see 1881 Seneca census. Clara later emigrated to the United States. It is curious too, that her husband Jonathan Nelles' mother was also a Young...Catherine Young

Family Group Sheet for Johnathan Sylvester Nelles

Husband: Johnathan Sylvester Nelles

Birth: 04 Nov 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Death: 26 Sep 1925 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN; Age: 88
Marriage: 25 Dec 1874 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Catherine Jane Young
Other Spouses: Elizabeth C. Young (21 Sep 1868 in Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN)
Janet Pearson (16 Oct 1889 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN)

Wife: Nancy Elizabeth Nicholls

Birth: Abt. 1854 in Ontario, Canada
Death: 1888 in Simcoe Co., Ontario, Canada
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Isaac W. Nelles
M Birth: 02 Oct 1876 in Ontario
Marriage: 09 Oct 1903 in Elmvale, Flos Twp, Simcoe, Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Bertha Jessie Dunn

2 Name: Catharine Jane Nelles
F Birth: 10 Aug 1879 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada
Death: 06 Aug 1956 in Wainwright, Alberta, Canada
Marriage: 07 Oct 1896 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Robert Barnett

3 Name: George Benjamin Nelles
M Birth: 02 Oct 1876 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 24 Apr 1917 in France
Burial: 2 1/4 Miles South South West of Aix-Noulette, France

4 Name: Goldie Bell Nelles
F Birth: 17 Jan 1882 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada

5 Name: Eva Nelles
F Birth: 04 Dec 1888 in Simcoe, Ontario, Canada

Notes:

SCHEDULE B.—MARRIAGES.

Registration District of *Haldimand*Division of *Seneca*

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3
His Name.	002968 <i>John S. Kelles</i>	002969 <i>James M. Cornell</i>	002970 <i>Berry Cooper</i>
Age	<i>32</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>24</i>
Residence when Married.	<i>Seneca</i>	<i>Marlham</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>
Place of Birth.	<i>Seneca</i>	<i>York Sp.</i>	<i>England</i>
Bachelor or Widower. (B. or W.)	<i>Widower</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>B.</i>
Rank or Profession.	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Cabinet Maker</i>
Names of Parents.	<i>Isaac and Catharine Kelles</i>	<i>John and Eliza M. Cornell</i>	<i>William and Mary Cooper</i>
Her Name.	<i>Elizabeth Nichell</i>	<i>Margaret Turnbull</i>	<i>Ellen Buttriff</i>
Age.	<i>20</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>21</i>
Residence when Married.	<i>York</i>	<i>E. Seneca</i>	<i>York</i>
Place of Birth.	<i>Cathborough</i>	<i>E. Seneca</i>	<i>Caledonia</i>
Spinster or Widow. (S. or W.)	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Spinster</i>
Names of Parents.	<i>George and Catharine Nichell</i>	<i>Andrew and Agnes Turnbull</i>	<i>William and Mary Ann Buttriff</i>
Names and Residences of Witnesses.	<i>Thomas Hannah Seneca Silas Kelles Seneca</i>	<i>Andrew Williamson York Emerson Peart Oneida</i>	<i>William J. Smith Buffalo Mary E. Buttriff York.</i>
Date and Place of Marriage.	<i>25th December, 1874 Seneca</i>	<i>27th January, 1875 East Seneca</i>	<i>15th February 1875 York</i>
Religious Denomination of Bridegroom.	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Methodist</i>
Religious Denomination of Bride.	<i>Baptist</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Methodist</i>
By whom Married.	<i>Rev. G. H. Thompson</i>	<i>Alexander Grant, Minister</i>	<i>Wm. Willoughby, Minister</i>
By License or Banns. (L. or B.)	<i>L.</i>	<i>L.</i>	<i>L.</i>
REMARKS.			

SCHEDULE B.—MARRIAGES.

County of *Simcoe*

Division of *Medonte*

	011222 ⁹	011223 ¹⁰	011224 ¹¹
His Name.	<i>William Hall</i>	<i>John Sylvester Nelles</i>	<i>George Taylor</i>
Age.	<i>28</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>44</i>
Residence when married.	<i>Medonte</i>	<i>Fesserton</i>	<i>Medonte</i>
Place of Birth.	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>
Bachelor or Widower. (M. or W.)	<i>B.</i>	<i>Widower</i>	<i>W</i>
Rank or Profession.	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Lumberman</i>	<i>Farmer</i>
Names of Parents.	<i>Robert + Elizabeth Hall</i>	<i>Isaac + Catherine Nelles</i>	<i>Samuel + Mary Jane Taylor</i>
Her Name.	<i>Sarah Ann Falles</i>	<i>Janet Pearson</i>	<i>Annie Vasey</i>
Age.	<i>28</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>35</i>
Residence when married.	<i>Medonte</i>	<i>Fesserton</i>	<i>Medonte</i>
Place of Birth.	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>England</i>
Spinster or Widow. (M. or W.)	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>
Names of Parents.	<i>William + Susan Falles</i>	<i>John + Ann Pearson</i>	<i>Richard + Sarah Vasey</i>
Names and Residences of Witnesses.	<i>Robert Hall Lizzie Falles Medonte</i>	<i>William Robinson Ida Robinson Fesserton</i>	<i>William Vasey Jennie Brooks Medonte</i>
Date and place of Marriage.	<i>August 11th 1889 Hallsdale</i>	<i>October 16th 1889 Walden</i>	<i>December 21st 1888 Medonte</i>
Religious Denomination of Bridegroom.	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Methodist</i>
Religious Denomination of Bride.	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Methodist</i>
By whom Married.	<i>A. Large</i>	<i>A. Bedford</i>	<i>John Morgan</i>
By License or Banns. (M. or B.)	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>
REMARKS.			

DEATHS

County of Simcoe

Division of Medontle

318

	No. 1	No. 2	No.
Surname of Deceased	<u>Kelles</u> 028892	<u>Wright</u> 028893	
Full given Name	<u>John</u>	<u>Estimie Eunice</u>	
Place of Death, street and number or If in a Hospital or Institution give name			
(a) Sex, (b) Racial Origin, (c) Single, Married, Widowed	<u>male</u> <u>Irish</u> <u>married</u>	<u>female</u> <u>Irish</u> <u>S</u>	
Age	<u>88 yrs.</u> <u>10 mos.</u> <u>16 dys.</u> hrs. min.	<u>6 mos.</u> <u>dys.</u> hrs. min.	
(a) Place of Birth (b) Date of Birth	<u>Baladonia</u> <u>Nov 4</u> <u>1837</u>	<u>Waverley</u> <u>April</u>	
Trade or Occupation	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Infant</u>	
Kind of Industry	<u>millling</u>		
Date from which to which employed	from <u>10 yrs</u> <u>life</u> to	from to	
Length of Residence	at place of death in Ontario in Canada	at place of death in Ontario in Canada	at place of death in Ontario in Canada
Name of Father	<u>Isaac Kelles</u>	<u>Joseph J. Wright</u>	
Birthplace of Father	<u>York Co. Ont</u>	<u>Medontle</u>	
Maiden Name of Mother	<u>Rebecca Nichole</u>	<u>Alice Sutton</u>	
Birthplace of Mother	<u>York Co. Ont</u>	<u>Medontle</u>	
Name of Physician	<u>Dr. Syer</u>	<u>W L Syer</u>	
Address	<u>Hillsdale</u>	<u>Elmvale</u>	
Name of Informant	<u>Isaac Kelles</u>	<u>Joseph J. Wright</u>	
Address	<u>Hillsdale</u>	<u>Waverley</u>	
Relation to Deceased	<u>son</u>	<u>Father</u>	
Place of Burial	<u>Hillsdale</u>	<u>Waverley</u>	
Date of Burial	<u>Sept-28-1925</u>	<u>September 22 1925</u>	
Name of Undertaker	<u>A. C. Bishop</u>	<u>A. C. Bishop</u>	
Address	<u>Elmvale</u>	<u>Elmvale</u>	
Cause of Death if no Physician attended			
Date of Death	<u>Sept-26-1925</u>	<u>Sept-21-1925</u>	
Name of Deceased	<u>John Kelles</u>	<u>Estimie Wright</u>	
Date of Death	<u>Sept. 26/25</u>	<u>September 21/1925</u>	
Dates from which to which Medical Practitioner attended Deceased	from <u>Sept-20-1925</u> to <u>Sept-24</u>	from <u>Sept-18</u> to <u>Sept-20-1925</u>	
Primary	<u>Influenza-Pneumonia</u>	<u>Persistent Vomiting</u>	
Duration	yrs. mos. <u>2 dys.</u>	yrs. mos. <u>19 dys.</u>	
Contributory	<u>Old age</u>	<u>malnutrition</u>	
Duration	yrs. mos. dys.	yrs. mos. dys.	
(a) Did an operation precede death? (b) Was there an autopsy?	a <u>no</u> b <u>no</u>	a <u>no</u> b <u>no</u>	
Name of Physician	<u>W L Syer</u>	<u>W L Syer</u>	
Address	<u>Elmvale</u>	<u>Elmvale</u>	
Date of Return	<u>Sept-27-1925</u>	<u>Sept 21-25</u>	
Date received by Division Registrar			

I certify that the foregoing are correct registrations of Deaths made to me during the month of September 1925

J. D. Robinson

D.R. or Sub-Registrar.

Address moonstone

Individual Report for William Nelles

Individual Summary: **William Nelles**



Sex: Male

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: 1839 in Canada West

Residence: 1861 in Haldimand, Canada West, Canada; Marital Status: Single; Relation to Head of House: Head

Shared Facts: [no spouse]

[no facts]

Children [no children]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Individual Report for Catharine Jane Nelles

Individual Summary: **Catharine Jane Nelles**



Sex: Female

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: 05 Jun 1843 in Seneca Township., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN

Residence: 1901 in Gordon, Algoma, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1911 in Ontario

Residence: 01 Jun 1921 in Whatcom Rd Poll Div, Fraser Valley, British Columbia, Canada; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Mother

Death: 23 Aug 1922 in Sumas, British Columbia, CAN

Residence: Seneca Township

Shared Facts: **John Colburne Nelles**

Marriage: 23 Jan 1868 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Children: Fred Isaac Nelles
John Milton Nelles
Alice Elizabeth Nelles
William Nelles
Mary Jane Nelles

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Catharine Jane Nelles



Husband: John Colburne Nelles

Birth: 28 Apr 1844 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 22 Feb 1927 in Matsqui, Central Fraser Valley, British Columbia, Canada
 Burial: Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada
 Marriage: 23 Jan 1868 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Father: Warner Clement Nelles
 Mother: Margaret Matilda Nelles

Wife: Catharine Jane Nelles

Birth: 05 Jun 1843 in Seneca Township., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
 Death: 23 Aug 1922 in Sumas, British Columbia, CAN
 Father: Isaac Nelles
 Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Children:

1 Name: Mary Jane Nelles
 F Birth: Abt. 1870 in Ontario
 Death: 19 Oct 1874 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

2 Name: William Warner Nelles
 M Birth: 10 Sep 1873 in Ontario

3 Name: George F Nelles
 M Birth: Dec 1877 in Ontario

4 Name: Alice Elizabeth Nelles
 F Birth: 09 May 1879 in Algoma, Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 21 Jun 1897 in Gore Bay, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: William GEORGE Emiry

5 Name: John Milton Nelles
M Birth: 22 Nov 1883 in Ontario
 Death: 13 Feb 1963 in Matsqui, British Columbia, Canada
 Spouse: Rhoda Mary Moody

6 Name: Fred Isaac Nelles
M Birth: 04 Jan 1887 in Ontario
 Death: 19 Mar 1949 in Sumas, British Columbia, Canada
 Spouse: Catherine Russell

Notes:



Ontario Marriage Index, 1858-1899 Record

Name:	Catherine J. Nelles
Birth Place:	Canada
Residence:	Seneca Township
Age:	20
Father Name:	Isaac
Mother Name:	Jane Young
Estimated Birth Year:	1848
Spouse Name:	John Colborne Nelles
Spouse's Age:	23
Spouse Birth Place:	Canada
Spouse Residence:	Seneca Township
Spouse Estimated Birth Year:	1845
Spouse Father Name:	Warner
Spouse Mother Name:	Margaret
Marriage Date:	23 Jan 1868
Marriage Place:	Grand River
Marriage County:	Haldimand
Family History Library Microfilm:	1030057

Source Information:

Genealogical Research Library (Brampton, Ontario, Canada). *Ontario Marriage Index, 1858-1899* [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. Original data:

For marriages July 1869-1899: Ontario, Canada. *Registrations of Marriages - 1869-1919*. RG 80-5. MS932. Archives of Ontario, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

For marriages 1858-July 1869: Ontario, Canada. *Marriage Registers 1801-1944*. Microfilm. Family History Library, Salt Lake City, Utah. For specific source information see the microfilm roll number listed for each entry.

Individual Report for Lavina Nelles

**Individual
Summary:**

Lavina Nelles



Sex: Female

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: Abt. 1845 in Canada

Residence: 1891 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Death: 17 Apr 1927 in House of Industry, Toronto., York Co. Ont.,
CAN

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts: [no spouse]

[no facts]

Children [no children]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

DEATHS

County of York Division of Toronto

No.	No.	No.
2658	003661	2659
003660		003662
name of Decedent	<u>McCaffrey</u>	<u>Stellas</u>
(if given Name)	<u>Catherine</u>	<u>Leanna</u>
Place of Death, street & number or	<u>St. Joseph's Hosp.</u>	<u>Home of Industry</u>
Sex, (b) Racial Origin, (c) Single, married, Widowed	<u>F</u> <u>Irish</u>	<u>F</u> <u>Irish</u>
Age	<u>64</u> yrs. <u>00</u> mos. <u>05</u> days	<u>84</u> yrs. <u>00</u> mos. <u>00</u> days
Place of Birth	<u>Que</u>	<u>Canada</u>
Date of Birth	<u>Nov 9-62</u>	<u>Oct 19-60</u>
Trade or Occupation		<u>X</u>
Kind of Industry		
Date from which to which employed	from to	from to
Length of Residence	at place of death In Ontario In Canada	at place of death In Ontario In Canada
Name of Father	<u>Peter Mason</u>	<u>James Lee</u>
Birthplace of Father	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>England</u>
Maiden Name of Mother	<u>Ellen McGuire</u>	<u>Annie Higgins</u>
Birthplace of Mother	<u>St. Agathe Que</u>	
Name of Physician		
Address		
Name of Informant	<u>W. E. Keenan</u>	<u>J. E. Kinn</u>
Address	<u>1747 Dufferin St.</u>	<u>121 Alexandra Blvd</u>
Relation to Decedent	<u>Daughter</u>	<u>Son</u>
Place of Burial	<u>St. Hope</u>	<u>Park Lawn</u>
Date of Burial	<u>May 16-27</u>	<u>May 7-27</u>
Name of Undertaker	<u>F. Ross</u>	<u>B. D. Humphrey</u>
Address	<u>267 Sherbourne</u>	<u>1054 Yonge</u>
Name of Death if no physician attended		
Date of Death	<u>May 13-27</u>	<u>May 5-27</u>
Name of Decedent	<u>McCaffrey Catherine</u>	<u>Kinn Gemma</u>
Date of Death	<u>May 13-27</u>	<u>May 5-27</u>
Notes from which to which Medical Practitioner attended deceased	from <u>7-5-27</u> to <u>13-5-27</u>	from <u>10-4-27</u> to <u>5-5-27</u>
Primary	<u>Appendicitis</u>	<u>Subtotal Thyroidectomy</u>
Duration	1 mos. 00 days	2 days
Contributory	<u>Intestinal Perforation</u>	<u>Cardiac degeneration</u>
Duration	6 days	13 yrs. 00 mos. 00 days
(1) Did an operation precede death?	<u>Removal of appendix 5-5-27</u>	<u>Thyroidectomy 4-13-27</u>
(2) Was there an autopsy?	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
Name of Physician	<u>E. Moore</u>	<u>J. B. Reid</u>
Address	<u>1052 Bloor St. W.</u>	<u>169 Bloor St. E.</u>
Date of Return	<u>May 14-27</u>	<u>May 6-27</u>
Date received by Division Registrar	<u>May 14-27</u>	<u>May 6-27</u>

I certify that the foregoing are correct registrations of Deaths made to me during the month of.....19.....

D.R. or Sub-Registrar.

Address.....

Individual Report for Charles Nelles

Individual Summary: Charles Nelles



Sex: Male

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: 26 Dec 1849 in Ontario

Residence: 1891 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married;
Relation to Head of House: Head

Residence: 1901 in est), Ontario, Canada; Tay, Simcoe (East

Death: 15 Feb 1933 in Tay, Simcoe County, Ont., CAN

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Burial: Simcoe, Ontario, Can

Shared Facts: Margaret Glen

Marriage: 08 Sep 1877 in Haldimand

Children: Isaac Nelles

John Ralph Nelles

Jessie Euphame Nelles

Catharine Jane Nelles

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Charles Nelles



Husband: Charles Nelles

Birth: 26 Dec 1849 in Ontario
Death: 15 Feb 1933 in Tay, Simcoe County, Ont., CAN
Burial: Simcoe, Ontario, Can
Marriage: 08 Sep 1877 in Haldimand
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Wife: Margaret Glen

Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Isaac Nelles
M Birth: 12 Sep 1879 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada

2 Name: John Ralph Nelles
M Birth: 27 Mar 1878 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada

3 Name: Jessie Euphame Nelles
F Birth: 09 Aug 1894 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN

4 Name: Catharine Jane Nelles
F Birth: 07 Apr 1882 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada

Notes:

Schedule B. MARRIAGES.

County of *Haldimand*

Division of *Seneca*

	No. 1.	No. 2.	No. 3.
His Name	003363 ✓ <i>Charles Kelles</i>	003364 ✓ <i>George Millie</i>	003365 ✓ <i>Alexander Warren</i>
Age	<i>27.</i>	<i>38.</i>	<i>22.</i>
Residence when Married	<i>Seneca Township</i>	<i>Lobo Township</i>	<i>Seneca Township</i>
Place of Birth	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Ontario.</i>
Bachelor or Widower (B. or W.)	<i>Bachelor</i>	<i>Widower</i>	<i>Bachelor</i>
Rank or Profession	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>
Names of Parents	<i>Isaac and Catharine J. Kelley</i>	<i>Robert and Mary Ann Millie</i>	<i>John and Margaret Warren</i>
Her Name	Margaret Glen ✓ <i>Margaret Glen</i>	Mary E. Nixon ✓ <i>Mary E. Nixon</i>	Elizabeth Jane Moore ✓ <i>Elizabeth Jane Moore</i>
Age	<i>21.</i>	<i>25.</i>	<i>20.</i>
Residence when Married	<i>Seneca Township</i>	<i>Walpole Township</i>	<i>Seneca Township</i>
Place of Birth	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Ontario</i>
Spinster or Widow (S. or W.)	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Spinster</i>
Names of Parents	<i>William and Mary Glen</i>	<i>Thomas and Rebecca Nixon</i>	<i>Robert and Isabella Moore</i>
Names and Residences of Witnesses	<i>John Pettigrew Seneca, Jane Glen Seneca</i>	<i>Christina Black Seneca, Mary Ann Maylie Seneca.</i>	<i>Robert Moore Seneca, Maggie Warren Seneca.</i>
Date and Place of Marriage	<i>8th September, 1877, Seneca, ✓</i>	<i>1st November, 1877, Seneca. ✓</i>	<i>28th November, 1877, Seneca, ✓</i>
Religious Denomination of Bridegroom	<i>Church of England</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>
Religious Denomination of Bride	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>
By whom Married	<i>James Black, Minister</i>	<i>James Black, Minister</i>	<i>James Black, Minister,</i>
By License or Banns (L. or B.)	<i>License</i>	<i>License</i>	<i>License.</i>
REMARKS	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>

This form if placed in an envelope, marked "Dominion Statistics-Free, penalty for improper use, \$500," and properly addressed will pass through the Mail "FREE".

FORM 6

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

169

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF DEATH

029827

1. PLACE OF DEATH { County of Simcoe Township of Tag House No. 029827
 { If in City, Town or Village. Street Charles (Name)
 If in hospital or institution, give name. Pelles (Name)

2. NAME OF DECEASED Male Dwyer (Surname)
 Residence Tag Township (Usual place of abode)
Pelles (Given name or names)

3. Sex Male 4. Racial origin Irish 5. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (Write the word)

6. BIRTHPLACE Ireland (Province or country) U.S.A. (Province or country)

7. DATE OF BIRTH January (Month) 5 (Day) 1860 (Year)

8. AGE OF DECEASED 23 (Years) 2 (Months) 20 (Days) If less than one day old hrs. of 2 min.

9. OCCUPATION OF DECEASED (a) General Labour (Trade or occupation or kind of work) (b) None (Kind of industry)

10. LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (in years and months) (a) At place of death 4 yrs (b) In province 4 1/2 yrs (c) In Canada (if an immigrant) 4 1/2 yrs

11. Name of father Jas 12. Birthplace of father Spain (Province or country)

13. Maiden name of mother Catherine Young 14. Birthplace of mother Simcoe Township Ont. (Province or country)

15. Name of Informant Mrs. Joe Coadlock Address Fessertab

19. Place of Burial Victoria graveyard 20. Name of Undertaker Keith Johnson

Filed at Tag on this 16 day of Feb (Month) 1923 (Year)

Signature of Registrar Victoria Harbour Date Feb 16 1923

Signature of Registrar Victoria Harbour Date Feb 16 1923

THIS FORM MUST BE FILED FORTHWITH WITH THE DIVISION REGISTRAR OF THE DIVISION IN WHICH THE DEATH OCCURRED BEFORE A BURIAL PERMIT CAN BE ISSUED.
 WRITE PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK. THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.
 Every item of information should be carefully supplied.
 AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should STATE CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. RACIAL ORIGIN will be described by stating to what people or race the deceased person belonged, whether English, Irish, Scotch, French, German, etc. The terms "American" or "Canadian" should not be used, as they express citizenship but not a race or people.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16. DATE OF DEATH February 15th (Month) 1923 (Year)

17. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I attended deceased from March 11th 1920 to Feb 6th 1923 and last saw him alive on Feb 6th 1923

THE CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:
Chronic myocarditis of myocardial degeneration

(duration of) 3 yrs. 2 mos. 2 days

CONTRIBUTORY CAUSE Coronary Arteriosclerosis (Secondary) (duration of) 2 yrs. 2 mos. 2 days

18. Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?

Did an operation precede death? no Date of no

Reason for operation no

Was there an autopsy? Yes no no no (Signed) John D. Park M.D.

Address Goldwater, Ont Date February 16th 1923

State the Disease causing death, or in death from Violent Cause, state (1) Manner and Nature of Injury, (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal or Homicidal. In case of stillbirth write "born dead".

Date of Burial February 17th

Address Victoria Harbour

1923 Lawrence

Signature of Registrar Victoria Harbour Date Feb 16 1923

Individual Report for Ira Nelles

**Individual
Summary:****Ira Nelles**

Sex: Male

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: Abt. 1849 in Ontario

Residence: 1861 in Haldimand, Canada West, Canada

Residence: 1871 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: Abt. 1881 in Elgin East, Ontario, Canada

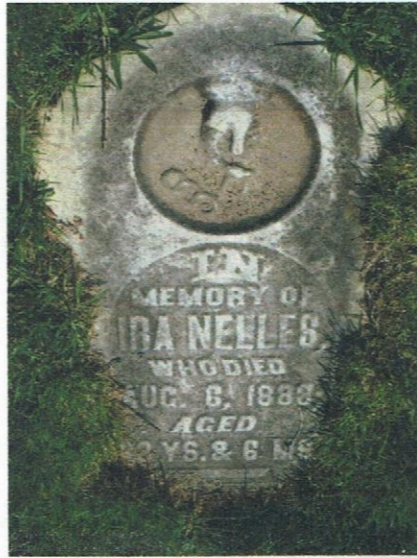
Death: 06 Aug 1888

Shared Facts: Susan CookMarriage: 25 Sep 1873 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada;
Marriage to Ira NellesChildren: Etta Florence Nelles

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for Ira Nelles



Husband: Ira Nelles

Birth: Abt. 1849 in Ontario
Death: 06 Aug 1888
Marriage: 25 Sep 1873 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Marriage to Ira Nelles
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Wife: Susan Cook

Birth: 1852 in Ontario
Father: Alexander Cook
Mother: Susan

Children:

1 Name: Etta Florence Nelles
F Birth: 08 Mar 1878 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Notes:

SCHEDULE B.-MARRIAGES.

cut

Registration District of

Haldimand

Division of

Simca

BRIDE. BRIDEGROOM.

	005307. 9	005308 No. 10	005309 No. 11.
His Name.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>William Lesith</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Isa Stiles</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>George Root</i>
Age.	<i>21</i> ✓	<i>24</i> ✓	<i>35</i> ✓
Residence when Married.	<i>Caledonia</i>	<i>Simca Township</i>	<i>Waindham</i>
Place of Birth.	<i>Caledonia</i>	<i>Simca Township</i>	<i>Waindham</i>
Bachelor or Widower. (M. or W.)	<i>B.</i>	<i>B.</i>	<i>M.</i>
Rank or Profession.	<i>Iron Worker</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>
Names of Parents.	<i>William and Mary Jane Lesith</i>	<i>Isaac and Catherine Jane Stiles</i>	<i>George and Catherine Root</i>
Her Name.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Margaret Kennedy</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Susan Cook</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Griffin Young</i>
Age.	<i>20</i> ✓	<i>21</i> ✓	<i>38</i> ✓
Residence when Married.	<i>Caledonia</i>	<i>Simca Township</i>	<i>Waindham</i>
Place of Birth.	<i>Carida</i>	<i>Caledonia</i>	<i>Simca</i>
Spinster or Widow. (M. or W.)	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>M.</i>
Names of Parents.	<i>Thomas and Esther Kennedy</i>	<i>Walter and Susan Cook</i>	<i>Ernest and Martha Young</i>
Names and Residences of Witnesses.	<i>W. J. Livingston Caledonia, James Kennedy Caledonia</i>	<i>Hosiam Young York, Luca Stiles York</i>	<i>Samuel Price York, Mary Jane Stiles York</i>
Date and Place of Marriage.	<i>27th May, 1873. Church, Caledonia</i>	<i>23rd September, 1873 Simca, Township</i>	<i>25th June, 1873. Village of York.</i>
Religious Denomination of Bridegroom.	<i>Church of England.</i>	<i>Church of England</i>	<i>Lutheran</i>
Religious Denomination of Bride.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Church of England</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Church of England</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Catholic</i>
By whom Married.	<i>Rev. E. Howard Munn</i>	<i>Rev. E. Howard Munn</i>	<i>Rev. Dr. Hall</i>
By License or Banns. (L. or B.)	<i>Licence</i>	<i>Licence</i>	<i>Licence</i>
Division.	<i>Simca</i>	<i>Simca</i>	<i>Simca</i>
REMARKS.			

Individual Report for Augusta Nelles

Individual Summary: **Augusta Nelles**



Sex: Female

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: Feb 1855 in Ontario. CAN

Death: 20 Aug 1861 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada; aged 6 years 6 months

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Burial: Nelles Burial Plot, Haldimand Co., Ontario; Murray

Shared Facts: **[no spouse]**

[no facts]

Children [no children]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Individual Report for Alice Nelles

Individual Summary: Alice Nelles



Sex: Female

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: 03 Mar 1856 in Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN

Residence: 1891 in Elgin East, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Married;
Relation to Head of House: Wife

Residence: 1901 in est), Ontario, Canada; St Thomas (City/Cité), Elgin
(East

Death: 23 Nov 1936 in York, Ontario, Canada

Residence: Ontario, Canada

Shared Facts: Edward Henry Wilcox

Marriage: 11 Dec 1878 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Children: Lucy Vivian (or Vesta) Wilcox

Valeria Hazel Wilcox

Stella Jane Wilcox

Isaac Edward Wilcox

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

WILCOX--On Monday, November 23rd, 1936, at her daughter's home, 132 Lambton avenue, Mount Dennis, Alice, widow of the late Henry Wilcox. In her 81st year. Resting at the above address, where service will be held on Wednesday at 3.30 p.m. Interment, Prospect cemetery.

Family Group Sheet for Alice Nelles

Husband: Edward Henry Wilcox

Birth: 1858 in Ontario
Marriage: 11 Dec 1878 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Father: Edward Wilcox
Mother: Lucy

Wife: Alice Nelles

Birth: 03 Mar 1856 in Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Death: 23 Nov 1936 in York, Ontario, Canada
Father: Isaac Nelles
Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Children:

1 Name: Lucy Vivian (or Vesta) Wilcox
F Birth: 04 Oct 1888 in Ontario, Canada
Death: 6 or 7 Oct 1906 in York, Ontario, Canada

2 Name: Valeria Hazel Wilcox
F Birth: 02 Jun 1885 in Welland, Ontario, Canada
Death: 26 Oct 1903 in Nipissing, Ontario, Canada
Spouse: David Bruce Buckley

3 Name: Stella Jane Wilcox
F Birth: 08 Sep 1883 in Brant, Ontario, Canada
Death: 1959
Burial: Oakland, Brant County Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Francis Leo Flanders

4 Name: Isaac Edward Wilcox
M Birth: 26 Aug 1880 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 23 Feb 1882 in Haldimand, , Ontario, Canada; 1 year & 6 mos
Burial: Anderson Family Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand Co. Ontario;
source: www.caledoniahistory.org

Notes:

Schedule B. MARRIAGES.

County of *Hudson*

Division of *Walpole*

BRIDE. GROOM.

	003367 No. 3	003368 4	003369 No. 5
His Name	<i>David Thompson</i>	<i>Hugh Halligan</i>	<i>Edward H. Wilcox</i>
Age	<i>44</i>	<i>Twenty four</i>	<i>Twenty</i>
Residence when Married	<i>Walpole</i>	<i>Walpole</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
Place of Birth	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Walpole</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
Bachelor or Widower (s. or w.)	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B</i>
Rank or Profession	<i>Yeoman</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Farmer</i>
Names of Parents	<i>John Thompson</i> <i>Maria Thompson (m. Anderson)</i>	<i>Thomas Halligan</i> <i>Mary Halligan</i>	<i>Edward Wilcox</i> <i>Lucy Wilcox</i>
Her Name	<i>Margaret Russell</i>	<i>Fovina Slack</i>	<i>Alicia Kellis</i>
Age	<i>34</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>22</i>
Residence when Married	<i>Walpole</i>	<i>Walpole</i>	<i>Seneca</i>
Place of Birth	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Walpole</i>	<i>Seneca</i>
Spinster or Widow (s. or w.)	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>
Names of Parents	<i>James Russell</i> <i>Margaret Russell (m. Benson)</i>		<i>Isaac Kellis</i> <i>Lane Kellis</i>
Names and Residences of Witnesses	<i>Samuel Laughey</i> <i>Ann Laughey (Walpole)</i>	<i>William Slack - Walpole</i> <i>Mary Ann Slack - Walpole</i>	<i>William Martin - Seneca</i> <i>Louisa Kellis - Seneca</i>
Date and Place of Marriage	<i>December 19th 1878</i> <i>Larvis</i>	<i>December 10th 1878</i> <i>Springdale</i>	<i>December 11th 1878</i> <i>Township of Seneca</i>
Religious Denomination of Bridegroom	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Episcopalian</i>
Religious Denomination of Bride	<i>English Church</i>	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Methodist</i>
By whom Married	<i>Rev Thomas Macquire</i>	<i>James Rose</i>	<i>James Rose</i>
By License or Banns (L. or B.)	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>
REMARKS			

EVERY ITEM OF INFORMATION
RECORDED AFTER REGISTRATION
MAY 30/11/37

FORM 6

THIS FORM MUST BE FILED FORTHWITH WITH THE
DIVISION REGISTRAR OF THE DIVISION IN WHICH
THE DEATH OCCURRED BEFORE A BURIAL PERMIT CAN BE ISSUED.
WRITE PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK. THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.
(See reverse side for instructions.)

Every item of information should be carefully supplied.

390
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO—CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF DEATH

County or District of York Township of York
 If in City, Town or Village London Ave Street London Ave
 (If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give the name instead of street and number)
 Home No. 132
 2. LENGTH OF STAY (in years, months and days) 6 years
 (a) In City, Town or Township where death occurred. (b) In Province. (c) In Canada (if immigrant)

3. NAME OF DECEASED Wilcox Alice
 (Given name or name)
 RESIDENCE No. 132 Street London Ave City, town, village or township York Province Ontario
 (Residence means usual place of abode. Post Office Address for residents in rural parishes sufficient)

4. Sex F 5. Nationality (Citizenship) Canadian English 6. Racial Origin British
 7. Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced (write the word) widow
 8. BIRTHPLACE Ontario Canada (Province or Country)
 9. DATE OF BIRTH Mar. 3 1886 (Month) (Day) (Year)
 10. AGE in 80 Years 3 Months 18 Days If less than one day old hrs. or min.

11. Trade, profession or kind of work as spinner, teamster, office clerk, etc.
 12. Kind of industry or business, as cotton-mill, lumbering, bank, etc.
 13. Date deceased last worked at this occupation
 14. Total yrs. spent in this occupation

15. If married give name of wife or husband of deceased.
 16. NAME Jessie Nellie
Westbank Valley, New York State U.S.A.
 17. BIRTHPLACE (Province or Country)
 18. MOTHER'S NAME Appharine Jane Young
 19. BIRTHPLACE Windsor (Province or Country)
 Signature of informant Mr. F. Sanders
 Address 137 London Ave
 Relationship to deceased son-in-law
 20. Place of Burial, Cremation or Removal Proquest
 Date of burial or removal Mar. 25, 1936
 21. URBANERAKER John Bro. Beck West (Name and address)

22. DATE OF DEATH December 23rd 1936 (Month) (Day) (Year)
 23. I HEREBY CERTIFY that I attended deceased from July 10th 1936 to Jan 1st 1936.
 and last saw h. alive on Jan 1st 1936.

24. CAUSE OF DEATH
 (a) Perinarian Anemia
 due to
 (b) Perinarian Anemia
 due to
 (c) Perinarian Anemia
 25. If a woman, was the death associated with pregnancy? No.
 26. Was there a surgical operation? No. Date of operation 19
 State findings Was there an autopsy? No.
 27. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:—
 Accident, suicide or homicide? _____ Date of injury 19
 (State which)
 Manner of injury _____ (How established)
 Nature of injury _____
 Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.

Signed by F. Sanders Date Jan 23 1936 M.D.
 Address 137 London Ave
 28. Division Registrar's Record Number 390
 29. Filed Mar. 26 1936
John Bro. Beck West (Urbaneraker)

THIS FORM MUST BE FILED FORTHWITH WITH THE
DIVISION REGISTRAR OF THE DIVISION IN WHICH
THE DEATH OCCURRED BEFORE A BURIAL PERMIT CAN BE ISSUED.
WRITE PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK. THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.
(See reverse side for instructions.)

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
 REGISTRATION
 FILED
 NOV 26 1936
 YORK

Individual Report for Sarah Louisa Nelles

Individual Summary: Sarah Louisa Nelles



Sex: Female

Father: Isaac Nelles

Mother: Catherine Jane Young

Individual Facts:

Birth: Abt. 1857 in Ontario

Residence: 1861 in Haldimand, Canada West, Canada

Residence: 1871 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada

Residence: 1891 in Elgin East, Ontario, Canada; Marital Status: Single;

Relation to Head of House: Sister

Shared Facts: Samuel Jenkins

Marriage: 19 Sep 1894 in Middlesex, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada

Children: [no children with Samuel Jenkins]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

SCHEDULE B.-MARRIAGES

County of *Middlesex*

Division of *City of London*

	SP. 72. 007945 ✓	SP. 72. 007946 ✓	SP. 72. 007947 ✓
Name.	<i>Michael John Swanick</i>	<i>Samuel Jenkins</i>	<i>John P. P. Yanton.</i>
Age.	<i>26</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>24</i>
Place Married.	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>London</i>
Place of Birth.	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>
Rank or Profession.	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Merchant</i>
Names of Parents.	<i>Allen Swanick Catherine Cornwell</i>	<i>William and Mary</i>	<i>John and Rebecca</i>
Name.	<i>Johanna Gardner</i>	<i>Louisa Mills</i>	<i>Elizabeth W. Browne</i>
Age.	<i>26</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>24</i>
Place Married.	<i>London</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>London</i>
Place of Birth.	<i>London</i>	<i>Buffalo N. Y.</i>	<i>do</i>
Rank or Profession.	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>	<i>S.</i>
Names of Parents.	<i>Thomas W. Gardner Johanna Boland</i>	<i>Isaac and Catharine</i>	<i>Thomas and Elizabeth</i>
Names of Witnesses.	<i>S. M. Harris Ada M. Harris London.</i>	<i>Alice Lancelley, London. Barrie E. Lancelley, Barrie.</i>	<i>A. M. Udy, London, Georgie J. Dobie, Gloucester.</i>
Date of Marriage.	<i>London, Jan. 15th. 1896.</i>	<i>484 Dundas St: London, Sept: 19th 1894</i>	<i>174 Hamilton Road, London Oct. 1st. 1894.</i>
Religion of Bridegroom.	<i>Ch. of England</i>	<i>Methodist</i>	<i>Methodist</i>
Religion of Bride.	<i>Methodist.</i>	<i>Baptist</i>	<i>Methodist</i>
By whom Married.	<i>A. G. Harris</i>	<i>E. B. Lancelley</i>	<i>E. B. Lancelley</i>
Signature of Groom.	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>

Individual Report for Isaac Nelles

Individual Summary: **Isaac Nelles**



Sex: Male
Father: John Nelles
Mother: Delilah Helmer

Individual Facts:

Birth: 07 May 1796 in New York, US
Residence: 1861 in Haldimand, Canada West, Canada; Marital Status: Married; Relation to Head of House: Head
Arrival: 1871 in Ontario, Canada
Residence: 1871 in Seneca
Residence: 1877 in Ontario, Canada
Residence: Abt. 1881 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Residence: 1891 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 19 Nov 1892 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Anderson's Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand
Residence: '1871' in Haldimand, Ontario, 'canada'

Shared Facts: **Jane Mary Mercy Burtch**

[no facts]
Children: Elizabeth Nelles
James Burch Nelles
Delilah Nelles

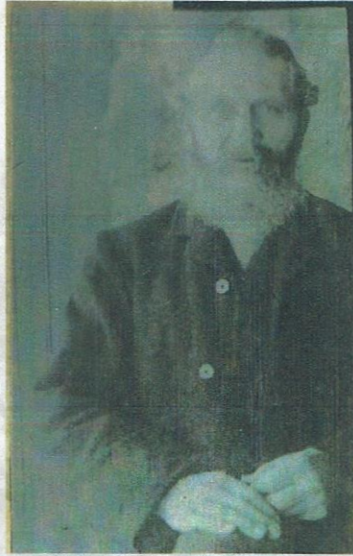
Shared Facts: **Catherine Jane Young**

Marriage: Aft. 1830 in possibly Haldimand Co., Ont. CAN
Children: Nelles Isaac Young Jr.
Silas Sylvester Nelles
Johnathan Sylvester Nelles
William Nelles
Catharine Jane Nelles
Lavina Nelles
Charles Nelles
Ira Nelles
Augusta Nelles
Alice Nelles
Sarah Louisa Nelles

Notes:

Person Notes: It is believed that Isaac Nelles, Sr. and Catherine Jane Young are buried in the Anderson Family Burial Plot, Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario

Family Group Sheet for Isaac Nelles



Husband: Isaac Nelles

Birth: 07 May 1796 in New York, US
Death: 19 Nov 1892 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Anderson's Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand
Father: John Nelles
Mother: Delilah Helmer

Wife: Jane Mary Mercy Burtch

Birth: 10 Apr 1802 in Mohawk Valley, Montgomery Co. New York, US
Death: 08 Aug 1831 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Father: Thomas Burtch
Mother: Elizabeth Nicholson

Children:

1 Name: Elizabeth Nelles
F Birth: 01 Mar 1828 in Ontario
Death: Aft. 1916
Marriage: 22 Jun 1848 in Talbot Dist (Norfolk Co), Ontario, Canada
Spouse: Oliver C. Rouse

2 Name: James Burch Nelles
M Birth: 11 Aug 1824 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 20 Apr 1914 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Age: 89
Burial: Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 05 Feb 1850 in Townsend, Norcolk Co., ON, CAN; by Rev. Haviland
Spouse: Martha Matilda Nelles

3 Name: Delilah Nelles
F Birth: Abt. Jan 1826 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
 Death: 26 Mar 1857 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
 Burial: Mar 1857 in Nelles Burial Plot; Murray
Marriage: Abt. 1851 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada
Spouse: James Murray

Notes:



Family Group Sheet for Isaac Nelles



Husband:	Isaac Nelles
-----------------	--------------

Birth:	07 May 1796 in New York, US
Death:	19 Nov 1892 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Anderson's Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand
Marriage:	Aft. 1830 in possibly Haldimand Co., Ont. CAN
Father:	John Nelles
Mother:	Delilah Helmer

Wife:	Catherine Jane Young
--------------	----------------------

Birth:	1813 in Seneca , Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Death:	29 Sep 1898 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Father:	Henry Young
Mother:	Phoebe Van Every

Children:	
------------------	--

1	Name:	Nelles Isaac Young Jr.
M	Birth:	Bet. 1832-1833 in Ontario
	Death:	05 Jul 1919 in Caledonia., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
	Burial:	York, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
	Marriage:	01 Jan 1863 in Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
	Spouse:	Francis Ann Petch

2	Name:	Silas Sylvester Nelles
M	Birth:	15 Feb 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
	Death:	26 Nov 1893 in Townsend Township., Norfolk Co., Ont., CAN
	Marriage:	08 Apr 1863 in Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN
	Spouse:	Mary J. Petch

3 M	Name: Johnathan Sylvester Nelles Birth: 04 Nov 1837 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN Death: 26 Sep 1925 in Simcoe Co., Ont., CAN; Age: 88 Marriage: 21 Sep 1868 in Wentworth Co., Ont., CAN Spouse: Elizabeth C. Young
4 M	Name: William Nelles Birth: 1839 in Canada West
5 F	Name: Catharine Jane Nelles Birth: 05 Jun 1843 in Seneca Township., Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN Death: 23 Aug 1922 in Sumas, British Columbia, CAN Marriage: 23 Jan 1868 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Spouse: John Colburne Nelles
6 F	Name: Lavina Nelles Birth: Abt. 1845 in Canada Death: 17 Apr 1927 in House of Industry, Toronto., York Co. Ont., CAN; Possible death of Lavina Nelles
7 M	Name: Charles Nelles Birth: 26 Dec 1849 in Ontario Death: 15 Feb 1933 in Tay, Simcoe County, Ont., CAN Burial: Simcoe, Ontario, Can Marriage: 08 Sep 1877 in Haldimand Spouse: Margaret Glen
8 M	Name: Ira Nelles Birth: Abt. 1849 in Ontario Death: 06 Aug 1888 Marriage: 25 Sep 1873 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada; Marriage to Ira Nelles Spouse: Susan Cook
9 F	Name: Augusta Nelles Birth: Feb 1855 in Ontario. CAN Death: 20 Aug 1861 in Haldimand Co, , Ontario, Canada; aged 6 years 6 months Burial: Nelles Burial Plot, Haldimand Co., Ontario; Murray
10 F	Name: Alice Nelles Birth: 03 Mar 1856 in Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN Death: 23 Nov 1936 in York, Ontario, Canada Marriage: 11 Dec 1878 in Haldimand, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Edward Henry Wilcox
11 F	Name: Sarah Louisa Nelles Birth: Abt. 1857 in Ontario Marriage: 19 Sep 1894 in Middlesex, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Samuel Jenkins

Notes: TAKEN FROM "JOHN & DELILAH NELLES" BY MARY V. NELLES

Their fourth child, Isaac, born 1796, would have been about four when he came to the Grand River with his parents.

Early in the 1820's Isaac was married to Jane Mary Mercy Burtch born 10th April, 1802, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Nicholson) Burtch. Mercy's mother had died 7th April 1813 when Mercy was about eleven years old. We don't know where Isaac and Mercy settled but we know in 1824 that they were living on the Nelles Tract in the Red House. (In those days they used buttermilk and rust to make red paint.) Isaac and Mercy had a son James *Edward Burtch* Nelles who was born, 11th March 1824. According to his obituary he was born in the Red House, Nelles Tract, Seneca Township. In 1824, the property belonged to Isaac's uncle, William Nelles, who lived in Grimsby. It is now the home of Keith and Margaret Crawley, still in the Nelles family. Isaac and Mercy also had two daughters, Delilah, born 16th February 1826 and Elizabeth. Isaac made his living by farming and lumbering.

Consisting as follows: The second Ward of the said township as more particularly described by the town clerk's records

PERSONAL CENSUS. Enumeration District, No. 519 of the Township of Pelee in the County of Middlesex

NAMES OF INMATES	PROFESSION, TRADE, OR OCCUPATION	PLACE OF BIRTH	Married during the year	RELIGION	RESIDENCE, IF OUT OF LIMITS	AGE NEXT BIRTHDAY		SEX		Married or Single	Widowers	RESIDENTS		Members of Family	Travellers or Absent	Landed or Native	Persons over 16 who were read or with		Blind, Deaf, Frail, Log, &c.	Age and Cause of Death	No. of No. of Strains, Inmates, &c.	Being built.		
						Male	Female	M.	F.			M.	F.				M.	F.					M.	F.
1 John A. Woodcock	Seaman	England		P. M.		37																		
2 Margaret Woodcock		England		P. M.		34																		
3 Henry A. Woodcock	Labourer	C. M.		P. M.		17																		
4 Anne C. Woodcock		C. M.		P. M.		15																		
5 John Woodcock	Labourer	C. M.		P. M.		13																		
6 William S. Woodcock		C. M.		P. M.		11																		
7 Thomas A. Woodcock		C. M.		P. M.		9																		
8 Elizabeth Woodcock		C. M.		P. M.		7																		
9 Margaret Woodcock		C. M.		P. M.		5																		
10 Thomas Woodcock		C. M.		P. M.		4																		
11 Anthony Murray	Seaman	England		P. M.		55																		
12 Eliza Murray		England		P. M.		48																		
13 Catherine Murray		C. M.		P. M.		20																		
14 Thomas Murray	Labourer	C. M.		P. M.		16																		
15 John Murray		C. M.		P. M.		13																		
16 John Murray		C. M.		P. M.		11																		
17 George Hill	Seaman	England		P. M.		47																		
18 Hannah Hill		C. M.		P. M.		45																		
19 John A. Hill		C. M.		P. M.		17																		
20 Thomas Hill		C. M.		P. M.		15																		
21 Mary A. Hill		C. M.		P. M.		13																		
22 George Hill		C. M.		P. M.		10																		
23 Hannah Hill		C. M.		P. M.		8																		
24 Isaac Hill		C. M.		P. M.		7																		
25 Robert Hill		C. M.		P. M.		6																		
26 James Hill		C. M.		P. M.		5																		
27 Margaret Kennedy		England		P. M.		46																		
28 Margaret Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		44																		
29 Robert Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		17																		
30 James Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		15																		
31 John Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		13																		
32 Eliza Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		11																		
33 Margaret Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		9																		
34 George Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		7																		
35 William Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		5																		
36 Mary A. Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		4																		
37 William Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		3																		
38 Lucy Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		2																		
39 Francis Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
40 John A. Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
41 John A. Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
42 John A. Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
43 Mary A. Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
44 Mary A. Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
45 John A. Kennedy		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
46 Catherine E. Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		45																		
47 Isaac Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		47																		
48 Elias Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		27																		
49 William Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		25																		
50 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		22																		
51 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		20																		
52 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		18																		
53 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		16																		
54 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		14																		
55 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		12																		
56 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		10																		
57 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		8																		
58 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		6																		
59 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		4																		
60 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		2																		
61 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
62 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
63 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
64 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
65 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
66 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
67 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
68 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
69 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		
70 John Nelles		C. M.		P. M.		1																		

No. 1. AGRICULTURAL CENSUS, Enumeration District No. 0100, County of Hamilton and the Township of Tupper in the Town of Hamilton, as more particularly described in the Form Class records

Table with columns: NAME OF OCCUPIER, NUMBER OF ACRES OF LAND, VALUE OF FARM, VALUE OF IMPROVEMENTS, VALUE OF STOCK, etc. Rows list various farms and their owners.

Search Results

Number of matched records = 419

Last Name	First Name	County	Township	Town	Occupation	Birthplace	Full Record
Murray	John	Haldimand	Seneca				GO
Murton	G.W.	Haldimand	Seneca	York	Merchant	Canada	GO
Nelles	Frederick A.	Haldimand	Seneca		Farmer	Canada	GO
Nelles	Isaac	Haldimand	Seneca		Farmer	Canada	GO
Nelles	Isaac Sr.	Haldimand	Seneca				GO
Nelles	James	Haldimand	Seneca				GO
Nelles	R.A.	Haldimand	Seneca				GO
Nelles	Robert L.	Haldimand	Seneca	Caledonia	Agent G.T. Railway	Canada	GO
Nelles	Warner C.	Haldimand	Seneca		Farmer	Canada	GO
Nicholas	Thomas	Haldimand	Seneca	Caledonia	Gardener	Canada	GO
Norton	John	Haldimand	Seneca				GO
O'Brien	J.	Haldimand	Seneca				GO



THE NELLES RED HOUSE



The land on which this was built was part of the land assigned to the Six Nations by Governor Haldimand. Joseph Brant saw that the days of roaming and hunting by his people were coming to an end and that they would need to become farmers. In an effort to have his people develop their farming skills, he encouraged them by giving land to people he knew had been good farmers and good neighbours to native people in the Mohawk Valley. So he gave huge grants of land to people like John Dochstader, Hendrick Nelles and Adam Young. William Nelles, son of Hendrick (Henry), built this house about 1786 before he moved to Grimsby. The house is still occupied by descendants of Hendrick Nelles. Originally the house had a frame construction with a gable roof. The wooden walls were painted with a mixture of iron oxide (rust) and milk, giving it a red colour and the name the Red House. Toward the end of the 1800s, it received a major upgrade in which the building was lengthened and the roof changed. At the same time, the exterior walls were covered in clapboard and painted white.

Notes:

According to Mary Nelles , James Edward Burtch Nelles was born in this house on the 11th of March, 1824.

1867 — THE NELLES FARM, NELLES TRACT —
WALNUT BANK FARM — 1967



The Red House, 1796

Walnut Bank Farm was originally known as Red House Farm. It is believed that the house was built in 1796 by William Nelles. It was the

Walnut Bank Farm was originally known as Red House Farm. It is believed that the house was built in 1796 by William Nelles. It was the meeting place between the Indians and the white settlers. There was one large room downstairs with a fireplace at each end and one large room upstairs. It was a red frame clapboard building, with a hip roof.

When Frederick A. Nelles, grandson of Warner Nelles who was a son of Major Henry Nelles purchased the farm from Peter Ball Nelles in 1869, he remodelled the house. Fred Nelles served the community in many capacities. He married Mary Nichol Thorburn and they had one daughter, Jessie, and four sons Munge, Stalker Frederick and W. Hamilton. The youngest son "Ham" married Helen (Nellie) Hutty and took over the Nelles property. Their family consisted of a son, John H. and a daughter Edith (Mrs. Arthur Burrows of St. Catharines). John H. married Mary McClung of North Cayuga, who taught school at Sims Locks. Their children, Margaret and William, are the seventh generation of Nelles' to live on the Nelles Tract in Seneca Township.

The Nelles name, of French derivation was once believed to be De Nelle. From France, the Nelles ancestors moved to the Palatine in Germany, and then to the Mohawk Valley, in New York State. In 1785, Captain later Major, Henry Nelles, began settlement on the Nelles Tract Grand River.

(Source: The Township of Seneca History, published 1967, The Seneca Historical Committee)

SCHEDULE C.-DEATHS.

County of *Haldimand*

Division of *Severca*

No. 29

No. 30

No. 31

Name and Surname of Deceased.	Mary Shipway,	Isaac Velles.	Edward Hewitt.
When Died.	24 th October, 1892.	19 th November, 1892.	19 th November, 1892.
Sex - Male or Female.	Female.	Male	Male.
Age.	20.	96.	72.
Rank or Profession.	Servant	Farmer.	Farmer.
Where Born.	Ontario 006663	United States	Ireland.
Certified Cause of Death and duration of illness.	Brain fever - one week. ✓	Old age - several years. ✓	Inflammation; one week;
Name of Physician (if any).	Dr. Thompson.	None	Dr. Haney;
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.	N. H. Wickett, Undertaker, York.	N. H. Wickett, Undertaker, York.	Jacob Hewitt, Farmer, Severca
When Registered.	26 th October, 1892	22 nd November, 1892.	22 nd November, 1892
Religious Denomination of Deceased.	Church of England	Church of England	Methodist
Signature of Registrar.	Andrew Williamson	Andrew Williamson,	Andrew Williamson,
REMARKS.	None	None	None
Name and Surname of Deceased.			
When Died.			
Sex - Male or Female.			
Age.			
Rank or Profession.			
Where Born.			
Certified Cause of Death and duration of illness.			
Name of Physician (if any).			
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant.			
When Registered.			
Religious Denomination of Deceased.			
Signature of Registrar.			

Family Group Sheet for John Nelles Jr.

Husband: John Nelles Jr.

Birth: Bet. 1782–1789 in Tryon Co., New York, US
 Death: 17 Dec 1852 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 20 Nov 1810 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 Father: John Nelles
 Mother: Anna Maria Dusler

Wife: Mary "Polly" Young

Birth: 28 Nov 1792 in Seneca Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 Death: 25 Mar 1879 in Nelles Block, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 Father: Henry Young
 Mother: Phoebe Van Every

Children:

1 Name: Eliza Margaret Nelles
 F Birth: 20 May 1821 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 Death: 23 Nov 1905 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN

2 Name: George Dousler Nelles
 M Birth: 17 May 1831 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Death: 29 May 1852 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

3 Name: David James Nelles
 M Birth: Abt. 20 Sep 1838 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Death: 31 Jan 1865

4 Name: William Henry Nelles
 M Birth: 06 Jan 1818 in Seneca Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 Death: 16 Nov 1850 in Oneida Twp., Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN

5 Name: Peter Peregrine Maitland Nelles
 M Birth: 13 Oct 1827 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Death: 14 Apr 1891

6 Name: Robert Williston Nelles
 M Birth: 08 Jan 1834 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Death: 1859 in Haldimand Co. Ontario, Canada

7 Name: Sarah Maria Nelles
 F Birth: 06 Jan 1815 in Ontario, Canada
 Death: 30 Nov 1888

8 Name: Delilah Priscilla Nelles
 F Birth: 27 Aug 1824 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

9 Name: Catherine Phoebe Nelles
 F Birth: 03 Oct 1812 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Death: 01 Nov 1851 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

Family Group Sheet for Henry J. Nelles

Husband: Henry J. Nelles

Birth: 1784 in Montgomery Co., New York, US
Death: 03 Apr 1836 in London Gore, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada
Burial: London, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada
Father: John Nelles
Mother: Anna Maria Dusler

Wife: Catharine Elizabeth Young

Birth: 1791 in Seneca Township, Haldimand County, Ontario, Canada
Death: 21 Mar 1859 in London, Ontario, Canada
Burial: London, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada
Father: Abraham Young
Mother: Ellen Dennis

Children:

1
M Name: Elijah Alonzo Nelles
 Birth: 1832 in Beachville, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 1900

2
F Name: Caroline Delilah Nelles
 Birth: 1831 in Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 1919

3
F Name: Catharine Priscilla Nelles
 Birth: 1826
 Death: 24 Oct 1865

4
F Name: Maria Nelles
 Birth: 1818 in Canada
 Death: 1902 in Detroit, Michigan, USA

5
F Name: Nancy Rosannah Nelles
 Birth: 17 Aug 1834 in London, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 29 May 1892

6
M Name: Henry William Nelles
 Birth: 1814
 Death: 05 Feb 1873

7
M Name: John Nelles
 Birth: 1815
 Death: 09 Oct 1893

8
F Name: Catharine P Nelles
 Birth: 1823
 Death: 15 Jun 1825
 Burial: London, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

9

Name: Abraham Nelles

M

Birth: 21 Jan 1821 in London East, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

Death: 06 Jun 1908 in Greenock Township, Ontario, Canada

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for William Helmer Nelles

Husband: William Helmer Nelles

Birth: 1792
Father: John Nelles
Mother: Delilah Helmer

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

Family Group Sheet for Mary Margaret Nelles



Husband: Amos William Stafford

Marriage: 04 Mar 1810 in Grimsby Township, Lincoln County, Ontario
Canada

Father:

Mother:

Wife: Mary Margaret Nelles

Birth: 1792 in Montgomery Co. New York, US

Death: 01 Apr 1874 in Peel, Ontario, Canada

Father: John Nelles

Mother: Delilah Helmer

Children:

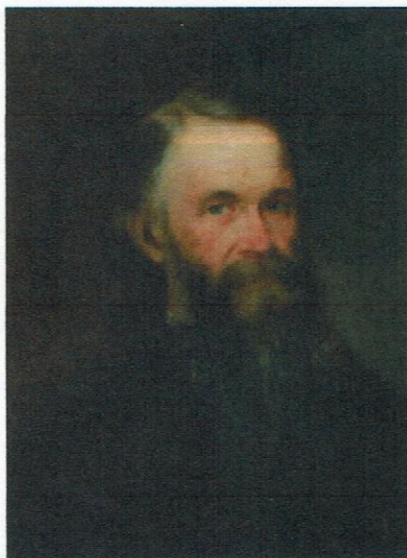
SCHEDULE C:—DEATHS.

Registration District of *Piel*

Division of *Chinguacony*

	✓ No. 13	✓ No. 14	✓ No. 15
Name and Surname of Deceased.	<i>Hannah Brooks</i>	<i>Isabella Ann Higgins</i>	<i>Eliza Simpson</i>
When Died.	<i>17th April 1874</i>	<i>26th April 1874</i>	<i>19th May 1874</i>
Sex—Male or Female.	<i>Female ✓</i>	<i>Female ✓</i>	<i>Female ✓</i>
Age.	<i>79 years and 3 months</i>	<i>13 years and 5 months</i>	<i>5 Days</i>
Rank or Profession.	<i>Widow's Wife</i>	<i>Widow's Daughter</i>	<i>Widow's Daughter</i>
Where Born.	<i>Wazaga (Sunday Lane)</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Chinguacony</i>
Certified cause of Death, and duration of illness.	<i>General Debility increased by Remittent Fever</i>	<i>Diphtheria about 1 Week</i>	<i>Croup 4 Days illness</i>
Name of Physician, if any.	<i>Dr. Pittullo</i>	<i>Dr. Pittullo</i>	<i>Dr. Higgins</i>
Signature, description and residence of informant.	<i>Dr. Pittullo of the Down of Brampton</i>	<i>David Higgins of the Down of Chinguacony</i>	<i>John Simpson of the Down of Chinguacony</i>
When Registered.	<i>5th May 1874</i>	<i>12th May 1874</i>	<i>20th May 1874</i>
Religious Denomination.	<i>Episcopal Methodist</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>
Signature of Registrar.	<i>William Little</i>	<i>William Little</i>	<i>William Little</i>
REMARKS.	007888	007889	007890
	✓ No. 16	✓ No. 17	✓ No. 18
Name and Surname of Deceased.	<i>Margaret Hoag</i>	<i>Jane Clark</i>	<i>Margaret Higgins</i>
When Died.	<i>7th May 1874</i>	<i>27th April 1874</i>	<i>1st March 1874</i>
Sex—Male or Female.	<i>Female ✓</i>	<i>Female ✓</i>	<i>Female ✓</i>
Age.	<i>32 years</i>	<i>18 years 10 months 20 days</i>	<i>87 years</i>
Rank or Profession.	<i>Labourers Wife</i>	<i>Widow's Wife</i>	<i>Widow's Wife</i>
Where Born.	<i>Aberdeen Shire Scotland</i>	<i>County Down Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>
Certified cause of Death, and duration of illness.	<i>Mortification caused by Child Birth</i>	<i>Old age about 3 Weeks</i>	<i>Old age about 7 Weeks</i>
Name of Physician, if any.	<i>Dr. Pittullo</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Dr. Higgins</i>
Signature, description and residence of informant.	<i>George Murray of the Down of Chinguacony</i>	<i>Hugh Clark of the Down of Chinguacony</i>	<i>Eli Crawford of the Down of Chinguacony</i>
When Registered.	<i>20th May 1874</i>	<i>26th May 1874</i>	<i>26th May 1874</i>
Religious Denomination.	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Presbyterian</i>	<i>Episcopal Methodist</i>
Signature of Registrar.	<i>William Little</i>	<i>William Little</i>	<i>William Little</i>
REMARKS.	007891	007892	007893

Family Group Sheet for Abraham Nelles



Husband: Abraham Nelles

Birth: 01 Aug 1794 in Montgomery Co. New York, YS
Death: 25 May 1862 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
Father: John Nelles
Mother: Delilah Helmer

Wife: Mary House

Birth: 12 Sep 1797 in Onieda, Haldimand, Upper Canada (Ontario),
Canada
Death: 20 Jan 1871
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Frances Nelles
F Birth: 24 Apr 1829 in Oneida, Upper Canada, Ontario, Canada

2 Name: William Nelles
M Birth: 1833 in Onieda, Ontario, Canada
Death: Dec 1899 in Algoma District, Ontario, Canada

3 Name: Sara Maria Nelles
F Birth: 19 Aug 1819 in Welland, Ontario, Canada
Death: 1897 in Decewsville, Ontario, Canada

4 Name: Delilah Nelles
F Birth: 1821
Death: 1911

5 Name: D Nelles
F Birth: 24 Jan 1826 in Haldimand, Canada West, Ontario, Canada
Death: 24 Aug 1828 in Ontario, Canada

6 Name: John Abraham Nelles
M Birth: 16 Apr 1823 in Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 29 Jun 1853

7 Name: Philip House Nelles
M Birth: 1816 in Sences, Ontario, Canada
Death: 14 Jan 1884

8 Name: Robert Nelles
M Birth: 1841 in Ontario, Canada

Family Group Sheet for Delilah Nelles

Husband: Robert Anderson

Birth: 29 Nov 1796 in Grimsby, Ontario
Death: 21 May 1860 in Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ont., CAN
Burial: Anderson Family Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand Co. Ontario;
source: www.caledoniahistory.org
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Delilah Nelles

Birth: 1797 in Mohawk Valley, Montgomery Co. New York, US
Death: 17 Jun 1885 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
Burial: Anderson Family Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand Co. Ontario
Father: John Nelles
Mother: Delilah Helmer

Children:

1 Name: Nancy Anne Nelles
? Birth: 14 Sep 1824 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Death: 1891 in Townsend, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Waterford, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario,
Canada

2 Name: Mary Jane Young
? Birth: 21 Feb 1837 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Death: 30 Aug 1862 in Jarvis, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Oneida, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

3 Name: Joseph B. Anderson
? Birth: Mar 1830 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Death: 05 Apr 1866 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Oneida, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

4 Name: Walter Anderson
? Birth: 1835 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Death: 31 Jan 1868 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Oneida, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

5 Name: John Ralph Anderson
? Birth: 1839 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Death: 01 Jan 1882 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Oneida, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

6 Name: Hugh A. Anderson
? Birth: 1828 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Death: 26 Sep 1881 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Oneida, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

7 Name: David Cargill Anderson
? Birth: 14 Jan 1822 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 28 Jan 1857 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Oneida, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

8 Name: Charles Anderson
? Birth: 15 Sep 1821 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 17 Sep 1867 in Oneida, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Oneida, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada

Family Group Sheet for Jacob Nelles

Husband: Jacob Nelles

Birth: 1802

Death: 03 Apr 1836 in London, , Ontario, Canada

Father: John Nelles

Mother: Delilah Helmer

Spouse:

Father:

Mother:

Children:

Family Group Sheet for Nancy Nelles

Husband: Thomas Runchey

Birth: Abt. 1788 in Upper Canada
Death: 1852
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Nancy Nelles

Birth: 1803 in "Adopted", Oneida Twp., Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
Death: 30 Oct 1890 in Ontario, Canada
Father: John Nelles
Mother: Delilah Helmer

Children:

1 Name: Jacob Runchey
M Birth: May 1841 in Upper Canada

2 Name: William Runchey
M Birth: Feb 1845 in Upper Canada
Death: 12 Jan 1922 in Haldimand

3 Name: Margaret Runchey
F Birth: Abt. 1831 in Upper Canada

4 Name: Sarah Runchey
F Birth: Abt. 1833 in Upper Canada

5 Name: Thomas Runchey
M Birth: Abt. 1826 in Upper Canada
Death: 02 Feb 1902 in Wellington

6 Name: Delia Runchey
F Birth: Abt. 1821 in Upper Canada

7 Name: Robert Runchey
M Birth: Abt. 1829 in Canada West

8 Name: Nancy Runchey
F Birth: Abt. 1842 in Upper Canada

9 Name: James Runchey
M Birth: Nov 1848 in Upper Canada

Family Group Sheet for Walter Nelles

Husband: Walter Nelles

Birth: 1806 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
Father: John Nelles
Mother: Delilah Helmer

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

Family Group Sheet for Charles Nelles



Husband: Charles Nelles

Birth: 25 Jul 1806 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co. Ontario, CAN
 Death: Sep 1878 in Scotland, South Dakota, US
 Burial: Scotland, Bon Homme County, South Dakota, USA
 Marriage: 1829
 Father: John Nelles
 Mother: Delilah Helmer

Wife: LAVINA YOUNG

Birth: 29 Apr 1809 in , , , Canada
 Death: Mar 1880 in Scotland, Bon Homme, South Dakota, United States
 Father: John Young
 Mother: Catharine Elizabeth Cook

Children:

1 Name: Delilah Nellis
 F Birth: 31 Jan 1835 in Oneida, , Ontario, Canada
 Death: 17 Dec 1892 in Walkerton, , Ontario, Canada

2 Name: Austin Nelles
 M Birth: 22 Aug 1829 in Upper Canada
 Death: 17 Dec 1892

3 Name: Catherine Nelles
 F Birth: 14 Apr 1830 in Upper Canada

4 Name: Walter Nelles
 M Birth: 27 May 1832 in Upper Canada

5 Name: Jane Nelles
 F Birth: 09 Oct 1848 in Greenock Township, Bruce County, Canada West
 Death: 30 Oct 1917 in Swift Current, Saskatchewan, Canada

6	Name:	Isaac Nelles
M	Birth:	02 Nov 1842 in Canada West
	Death:	05 Apr 1926

7	Name:	Jacob Nelles
M	Birth:	09 Jun 1845 in Canada West

8	Name:	John Nelles
M	Birth:	21 Feb 1854 in Canada West

9	Name:	James Hector Nelles
M	Birth:	09 Nov 1839 in Upper Canada
	Death:	09 Jul 1933 in Bon Homme, South Dakota

10	Name:	Charles S Nelles
M	Birth:	19 May 1837 in Upper Canada

Individual Report for John Nelles

Individual Summary:

John Nelles



Sex: Male

Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Individual Facts:

Birth: Abt. 1765 in Stone Arabia, Tryon Co., New York, US

Residence: 1783 in "In the colonies" (USA); 1783 Census Niagara

Arrival: Abt. 1800 in Oneida, Haldimand , Ontario; immigrated from New York to Grand River, Haldimand

Death: 12 Aug 1841 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada

Burial: 13 Aug 1841 in Nelles Burial Plot; Murray

Shared Facts: Anna Maria Dusler

Marriage: 04 Sep 1781 in German Flats, Tryon Co. New York, US

Children: John Nelles Jr.
Henry J. Nelles

Shared Facts: Delilah Helmer

Marriage: Abt. 1794 in US

Children: William Helmer Nelles
Mary Margaret Nelles
Abraham Nelles
Isaac Nelles
Delilah Nelles
Jacob Nelles
Nancy Nelles
Walter Nelles
Charles Nelles

Shared Facts: [no spouse]

[no facts]

Children: John Nelles Jr.

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Family Group Sheet for John Nelles

Husband: John Nelles

Birth: Abt. 1765 in Stone Arabia, Tryon Co., New York, US
Death: 12 Aug 1841 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
Burial: 13 Aug 1841 in Nelles Burial Plot; Murray
Marriage: 04 Sep 1781 in German Flats, Tryon Co. New York, US
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Wife: Anna Maria Dusler

Birth: 29 Oct 1760 in Albany, New York, US
Father: Jacob Dussler (Duesler)
Mother: Anna

Children:

1 Name: John Nelles Jr.
M Birth: Bet. 1782–1789 in Tryon Co., New York, US
 Death: 17 Dec 1852 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 20 Nov 1810 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 Spouse: Mary "Polly" Young

2 Name: Henry J. Nelles
M Birth: 1784 in Montgomery Co., New York, US
 Death: 03 Apr 1836 in London Gore, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: London, Middlesex County, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Catharine Elizabeth Young

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for John Nelles

Husband:		John Nelles
	Birth:	Abt. 1765 in Stone Arabia, Tryon Co., New York, US
	Death:	12 Aug 1841 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
	Burial:	13 Aug 1841 in Nelles Burial Plot; Murray
	Marriage:	Abt. 1794 in US
	Father:	Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
	Mother:	Anna Margaretha Dillenbach
Wife:		Delilah Helmer
	Birth:	20 Apr 1769 in Mohawk Valley, Albany, New York, USA
	Death:	1855 in Nelles Block, Oneida, Ontario, Canada; Buried Murry Private Cemetery, Oneida, Haldimand, Ontario
	Father:	Philip F Helmer
	Mother:	Margaretha Bellinger
Children:		
1	Name:	William Helmer Nelles
M	Birth:	1792
2	Name:	Mary Margaret Nelles
F	Birth:	1792 in Montgomery Co. New York, US
	Death:	01 Apr 1874 in Peel, Ontario, Canada
	Marriage:	04 Mar 1810 in Grimsby Township, Lincoln County, Ontario Canada
	Spouse:	Amos William Stafford
3	Name:	Abraham Nelles
M	Birth:	01 Aug 1794 in Montgomery Co. New York, YS
	Death:	25 May 1862 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
	Spouse:	Mary House
4	Name:	Isaac Nelles
M	Birth:	07 May 1796 in New York, US
	Death:	19 Nov 1892 in Seneca Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada; Anderson's Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand
	Spouse:	Jane Mary Mercy Burtch
5	Name:	Delilah Nelles
F	Birth:	1797 in Mohawk Valley, Montgomery Co. New York, US
	Death:	17 Jun 1885 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
	Burial:	Anderson Family Burying Ground, Oneida, Haldimand Co. Ontario
	Spouse:	Robert Anderson
6	Name:	Jacob Nelles
M	Birth:	1802
	Death:	03 Apr 1836 in London, , Ontario, Canada

7 Name: Nancy Nelles
F Birth: 1803 in "Adopted", Oneida Twp., Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN
 Death: 30 Oct 1890 in Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Thomas Runchey

8 Name: Walter Nelles
M Birth: 1806 in Haldimand Co., Ontario, CAN

9 Name: Charles Nelles
M Birth: 25 Jul 1806 in Oneida Twp, Haldimand Co. Ontario, CAN
 Death: Sep 1878 in Scotland, South Dakota, US
 Burial: Scotland, Bon Homme County, South Dakota, USA
 Marriage: 1829
 Spouse: LAVINA YOUNG

Notes:

Delilah Helmer

John Nelles emigrated to Ontario after about 1800, received 400 acres on Grand River, near York, Haldimand County, Ontario

Isaac Nelles

It is believed that Isaac Nelles, Sr. and Catherine Jane Young are buried in the Anderson Family Burial Plot, Oneida Township, Haldimand Co., Ontario

JOHN and DELILAH NELLES,
son, ISAAC and grandson, JAMES

True stories can be as interesting as fiction or even better. This story of John and Delilah Nelles is true as far as I know but *I have improvised where I don't know the facts to fill in the unknown. (I may be right or wrong.)* (Material with no proof is in italics.)

John Nelles was born about 1765 in the Mohawk Valley, N.Y. to Henry William and Margretha Nelles. On 4th September 1781, he was married to Maria (Mary) Dussler. Census of Niagara 1783 lists John Nelles age eighteen, Mary Nelles age twenty and John Nelles age one, living "in the Colonies" which would be in the Mohawk Valley, N.Y. *This young son, John, died young. We believe they had two more children.*

As Maria died before 1786, John was married a second time to Delilah before 1789, *I have assumed that her maiden name was Helmer because their son William was named William Helmer Nelles.* They had about ten children. When Henry and some of his family went to Upper Canada to the Grand River in 1784, John and his brother, Peter, remained in the Mohawk Valley. John's mother, Margretha, had died 28th July 1778, at the River, *in the Mohawk Valley.*

About 1800 John and Delilah decided to move to Upper Canada. He acquired The John Nelles Block in Oneida Township along the Grand River from the Six Nations through Joseph Brant and moved his family there. It was across the river from the Nelles Tract where his father, Henry, lived. Their fourth child, Isaac, born 1796, would have been about four when he came to the Grand River with his parents.

Early in the 1820's Isaac was married to Jane Mary Mercy Burtch born 10th April, 1802, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Nicholson) Burtch. Mercy's mother had died 7th April 1813 when Mercy was about eleven years old. We don't know where Isaac and Mercy settled but we know in 1824 that they were living on the Nelles Tract in the Red House. (In those days they used buttermilk and rust to make red paint.) Isaac and Mercy had a son James *Edward Burtch* Nelles who was born, 11th March 1824. According to his obituary he was born in the Red House, Nelles Tract, Seneca Township. In 1824, the property belonged to Isaac's uncle, William Nelles, who lived in Grimsby. It is now the home of Keith and Margaret Crawley, still in the Nelles family. Isaac and Mercy also had two daughters, Delilah, born 16th February 1826 and Elizabeth. Isaac made his living by farming and lumbering.

When James was seven years old, his mother, Mercy, died on 8th August, 1831. James went to live with his grandparents, John and Delilah on the Nelles Block. *I expect that Delilah and Elizabeth did also.* No doubt John and Delilah helped Isaac raise the children until Isaac was married a second time to Catharine Young about

1833. Isaac and Catharine had eleven children.

There has always been the story that a John Nelles drowned in the Grand River. This is the real fiction part of the story. Since John Nelles, Sr., lived along the river, he may have been crossing the river on horseback. His horse may have stepped in a hole and threw John, and, since John was elderly he may have drowned as a result. {My husband sometimes talked about the deep holes in the river and they sometimes changed.}

John Nelles Sr., died on 13th August 1841. He was buried in a plot on his farm which was half on the next farm and not too far from the river. His was the first burial in the cemetery as far as we know. His tombstone gives his death date as 13th August 1841, so, since John was born about 1765, he would have been about seventy-six years old. The tombstone also states that John was a native of Herkimer Co., N.Y. and that he was in the 67th year of his age. *(It would appear that someone erred putting the numbers on the tombstone.)*

According to the 1842 map of Oneida Township, Isaac and family, were living on south half of Lot 40 and their buildings were shown to be back on the York Road which was shown as a trail. Peter Wintermute lived on the north half along the river.

Meanwhile Andrew Murray and his wife, Isabel (Amos) left Jedburgh, Scotland, with four children and arrived in Canada in 1837. They settled in Caledonia. Their son, James, was thirteen at the time. In 1842 after John's death, James Murray acquired the west part of the John Nelles Block. He called his farm "Apple Tree Farm." James Murray married Delilah Nelles, sister of James, and thus she went to live with James on her grandfather's former property. She and James had a son, Andrew W., who was born in 1852 and died 1878, age about twenty-six. He was buried in the cemetery in the Nelles Block where his grandfather, John, was buried. But his mother, Delilah Nelles Murray, had died before on 26th of March 1857, aged thirty-one years, one month, and ten days. Tombstone records that she was the daughter of Isaac and Mercy Nelles.

After the farm was sold to James Murray in 1842, Delilah, James, *Delilah and Catharine* would have had to find another home. James was about seventeen. Pat Nelles said her father (Clark Nelles) told her that James and his grandmother lived on Lot 33 or Lot 34, River Road. The 1842 map doesn't show anyone living there. It still belonged to the Crown until 1856. *Since the Natives leased some of their lands in the Haldimand Grant they may have leased this property to someone. Maybe one of their (John's and Delilah's) children were living there and took them in.* There is a red brick house on the property now. Delilah died 25th March, 1855 age eighty-five. She was buried in the cemetery in the Nelles Block beside her husband. James learned the principles of honesty and sobriety from his grandmother according to James Nelles' obituary.

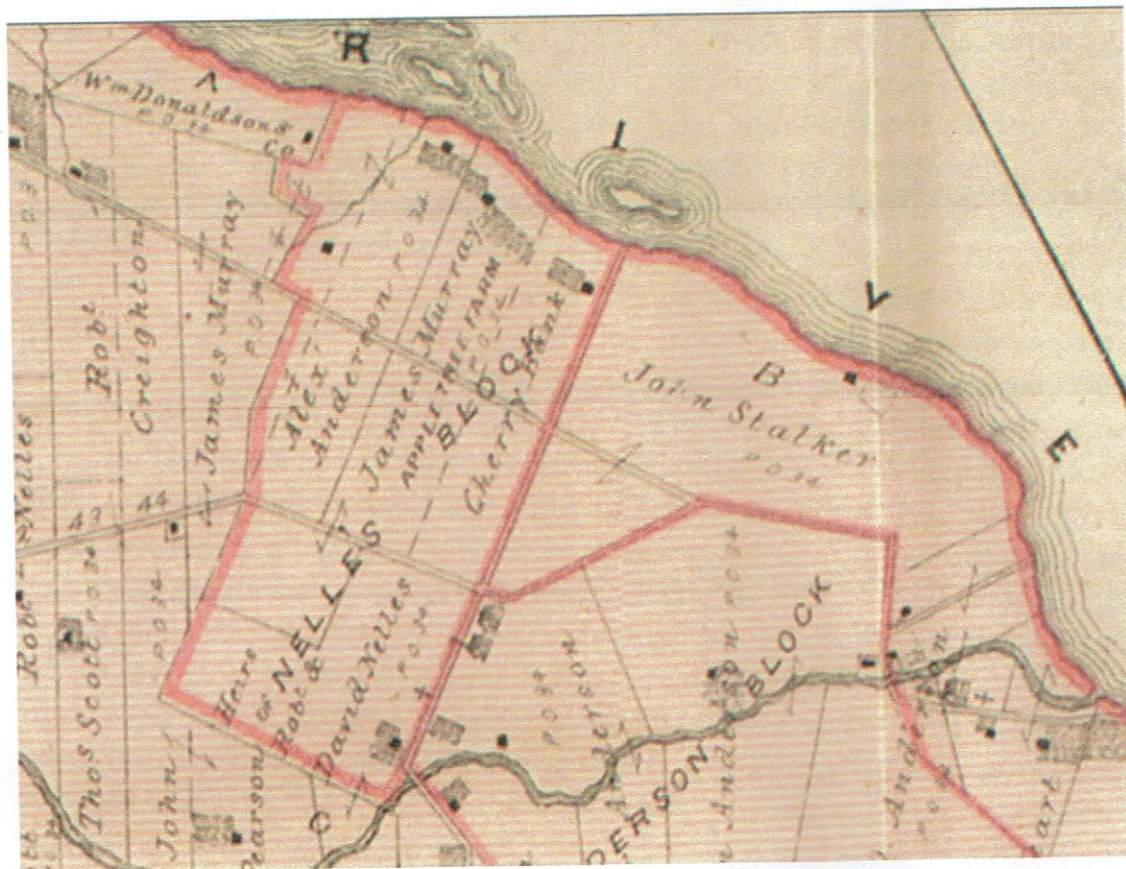
It is interesting to note that Mr. and Mrs. James Thorburn who were living to the east of James Murray in the Nelles Block came from Kelsa, Scotland, near Jedburgh, the Murray Scottish home. They named their farm "Apple Blossom Farm." When Mr. Thorburn died from felling a tree on 9th March, 1849, age forty-three, he was buried in the east half of the cemetery in the Nelles Block. His wife, Agnes (Thompson), born 1806, was buried there in 1893. Half of the cemetery was on each farm and was and is still enclosed by a stone wall.

James Nelles was married to his distant cousin, Matilda Nelles from Townsend, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Vanatter) Nelles, on 5th February 1850 in Townsend. Matilda was a descendant of Andrew of N.Y. In 1854 James Nelles acquired Lot 46 on the York Road in Oneida Township from the Crown. He and Matilda raised a family of four girls and two boys. It was in 1889 that he build the attractive brick house which still stands on the farm. When James retired to Caledonia, his son, John Frederick, took over the farm where he raised four girls and one boy, Clark. The farm was in the Nelles name until Clark Nelles died in 1946 from being accidentally killed at the age of forty. (This is the farm where the first Nelles reunion of 1921 was held.)

Now let's go back to Isaac Nelles who was living on Lot 40, Oneida Township. By 1859 he had sold his property and was living on south part of Lot 8 in the Warner Nelles Patent in Seneca Township. His son, Isaac, had property on Lot 10 on both sides of the Railroad Tracks in the Warner Nelles Patent according to the 1879 map. About 1883, Isaac Jr. entertained at his home, address York, Grand Trunk Station, for his parents, Isaac's and Catharine's Golden Wedding. *It is likely that James would be at his father's Golden Wedding and some of Isaac's and Catharine's children and families. Thus we end this tale at a gala celebration.* Isaac, Sr. died in 1892, aged ninety and Catharine died 1898 aged eighty-five. *It is thought that they were buried in the Anderson's Cemetery in the Anderson Block in Oneida Township.* Matilda died 18th February 1892 and James died in 20th of April, 1914. They are buried in the Jubilee Cemetery, Oneida Township.

Mary V. Nelles

John Nelles Block, 1877 Atlas of Haldimand



Family Group Sheet for Robert Nelles



Husband: Robert Nelles

Birth: 06 Oct 1761 in Mohawk Valley, Tryon, New York, US
Death: 27 Jul 1842 in Grimsby, Ont, Can
Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Wife: Elizabeth Moore

Birth: 29 Jan 1769 in New Jersey, USA
Death: 31 Mar 1813 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Henry Nelles
? Birth: 08 Dec 1789 in Jarvis, Ontario, Canada
Death: 22 Jul 1841 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

2 Name: Abram Nelles
? Birth: 1805 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada
Death: 20 Dec 1884 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada
Burial: Brantford, Brant County Municipality, Ontario, Canada

3 Name: Frances Matilda Ruthven
? Birth: 10 Mar 1817 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
Death: 15 Feb 1880 in Ontario, Canada
Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

4 Name: Jane Clara Brown
? Birth: 04 Jul 1815 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 04 Apr 1890 in Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

5 Name: Elizabeth Stevens
? Birth: 11 Jun 1803 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 09 Dec 1880 in Brantford, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

6 Name: Robert Nelles
? Birth: 13 Nov 1798 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 02 Nov 1812 in Woodstock, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

7 Name: Emelia Maria Alexander
? Birth: 23 Jul 1823 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 09 Sep 1914 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

8 Name: Charles Lenox Nelles
? Birth: 06 Mar 1819 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 23 Aug 1886 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

Notes:

Photo Album for Robert Nelles

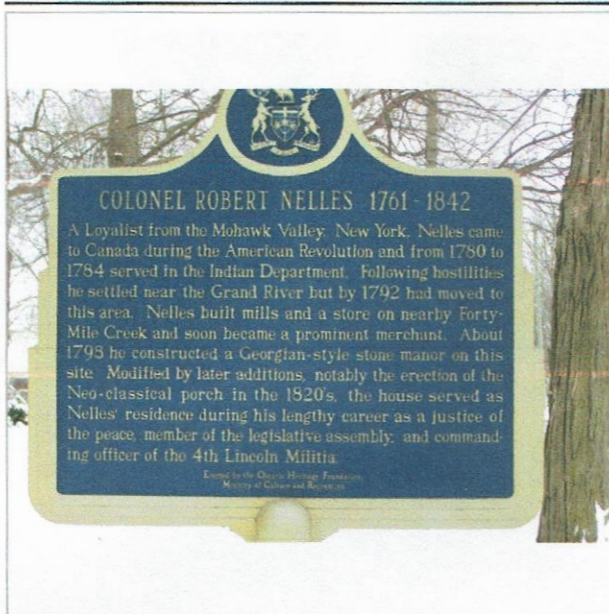
Robert Nelles

Birth: 06 Oct 1761
 Death: 27 Jul 1842

Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
 Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Marriage:

Spouse: Elizabeth Moore



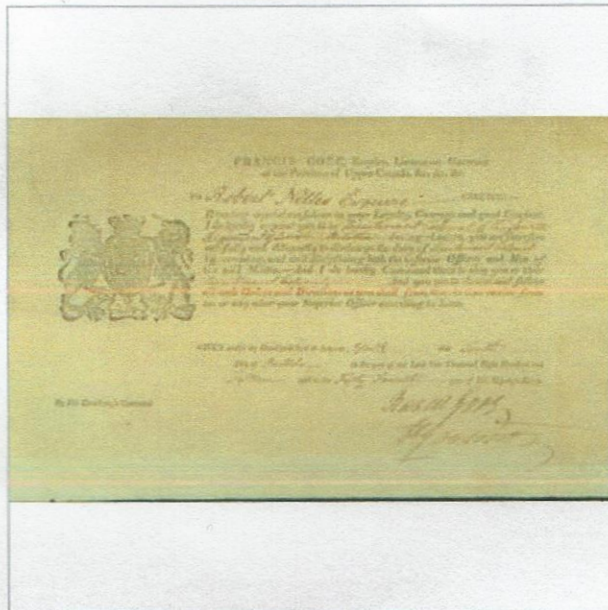
Col. Robert Nelles historic sign



nelles manor 1798



nelles manor 2014



Nelles, Rbt Military Commission 1815

Robert Nelles

Birth: 06 Oct 1761

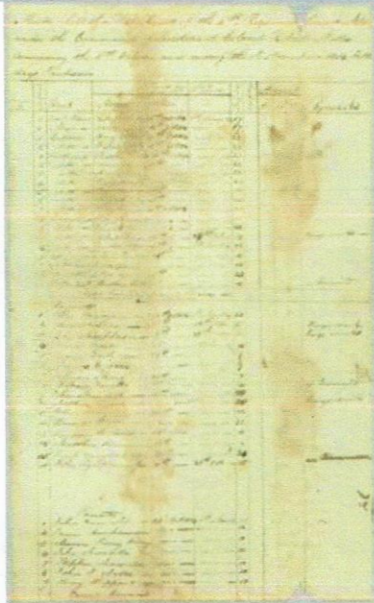
Death: 27 Jul 1842

Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Marriage:

Spouse: Elizabeth Moore



Nelles, Rbt Muster Roll 4th Regt Lincoln Militia



NellesFitchHouse



NellesFitchHouseSmall



NellesMillstoneSmall

The Nelles – Fitch House



Nelles-Fitch House, 125 Main St. W., Grimsby, Ontario



War Of 1812 Prisoner Cells in Basement of Nelles-Fitch House

Nelles-Fitch House

The southwest wing of this simple house is Robert Nelles original log home. Colonel Robert Nelles was an important figure in the War of 1812, a founding father. The house was built in 1787 as a temporary residence while the Manor (Nelles Manor) was being constructed across the barracks during the war of 1812, and had a prison cell in the basement. This Georgian style house became the residence of Robert's eldest son, and was sold to Dr. William Fitch whose son "Doc" Fitch was a town character and renowned cricketer.

Historical

The property was designated by the Town of Grimsby as being architecturally and/or historically significant.

"The Nelles-Fitch House was built in 1791 by Robert Nelles. This house is a fine example of a structure built in the early Georgian style. The southern wing of the home, believed to be the original cabin built in 1785, while the front addition was added in 1791. The house possesses all of which are necessarily historic features of the original design. Most notable among them is the protruding fireplace to the rear of the house which are capped with unusual brick oval vaults, a more recent addition. The one-and-a-half storey house is of timber construction with a brick foundation, typical of the era. The plan of the house is symmetrical around the front door which serves as the focal point to the entire house." Alexander Temporale and Associates Inc. Architectural Significance. Pages 6.4

Further Information

Grimsby Heritage Advisory Committee (GHAC). *The Nelles Heritage Driving Tour*. Brochure available on line, or at the Grimsby Historical Society.

Collins, Gilbert. *Guidebook to the Historic Sites of the War of 1812*. Toronto, Ontario: Dundurn Group, 2006. Pg. 152

Dundurn Press book review for Gilbert Collin's book

Grimsby Character Study by Alexander Temporale and Associates Inc. Historical Background Page 4.0

Ownership & Management Private Residence, not open to the public

ugocam originally shared this

31 04 Jul 2013 story

In this tree

Robert NELLES

1761 - 1842

HENRY NELLES

1789 - 1841

In other family trees

Sample/Dougall

dbclogger28

The Droughan Family Tree

Family Group Sheet for Peter Henry Nellis

Husband: Peter Henry Nellis

Birth: Abt. 1763 in New York, US
Death: 15 Aug 1814 in Oppenheim, Fulton Co., New York, US
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Henry I. Nelles

Husband: Henry I. Nelles

Birth: Abt. 1767 in Palatine, New York, US
Death: Abt. 1784 in Genesee River, New York, US
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Johann William Nelles

Husband: Johann William Nelles

Birth: 16 Aug 1769 in Palatine, Albany, New York, US
Death: 20 Apr 1850 in Grimsby, Ont., Can
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

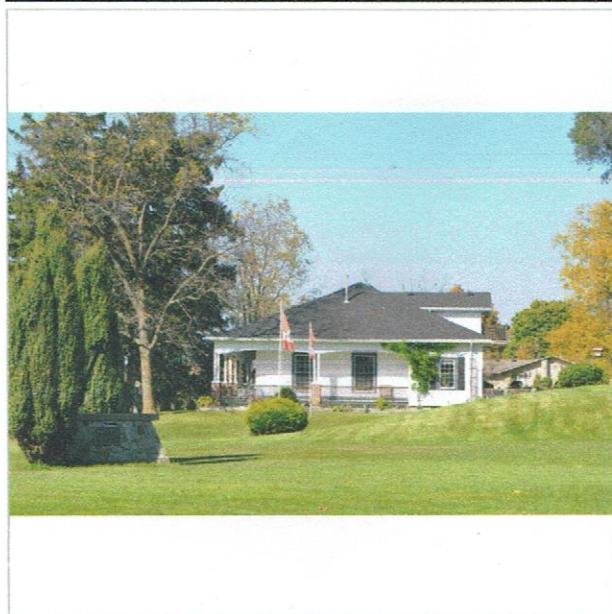
Notes:

Photo Album for Johann Warner Nelles

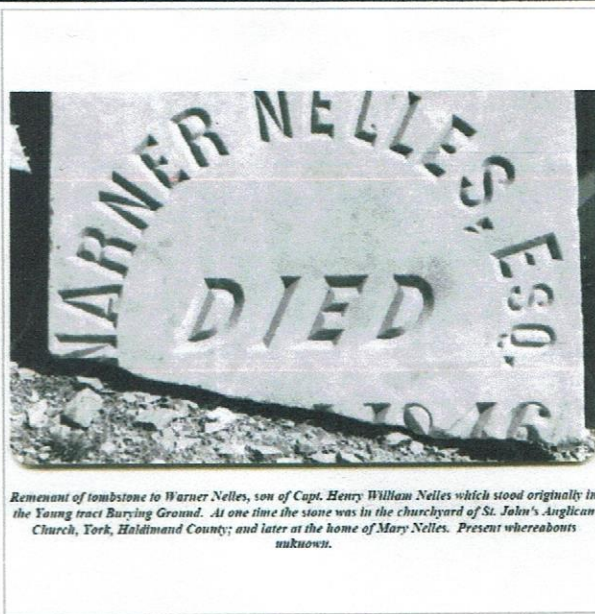
Johann Warner Nelles

Birth: 25 Sep 1771
Death: 04 Aug 1846
Marriage: 05 May 1826

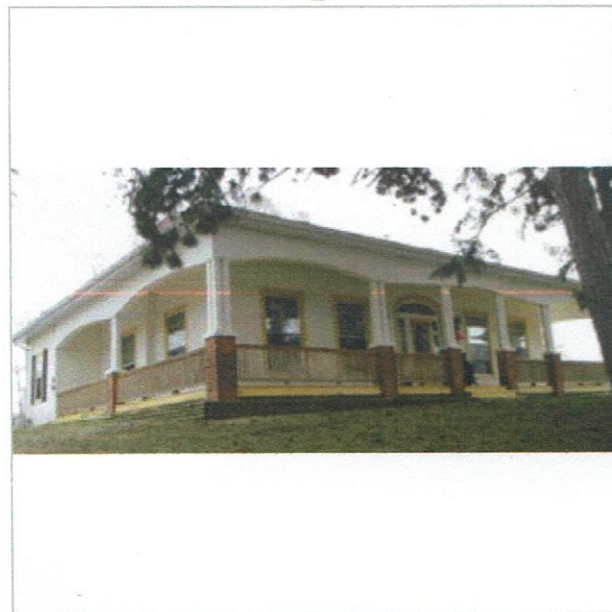
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach
Spouse: Elizabeth Young



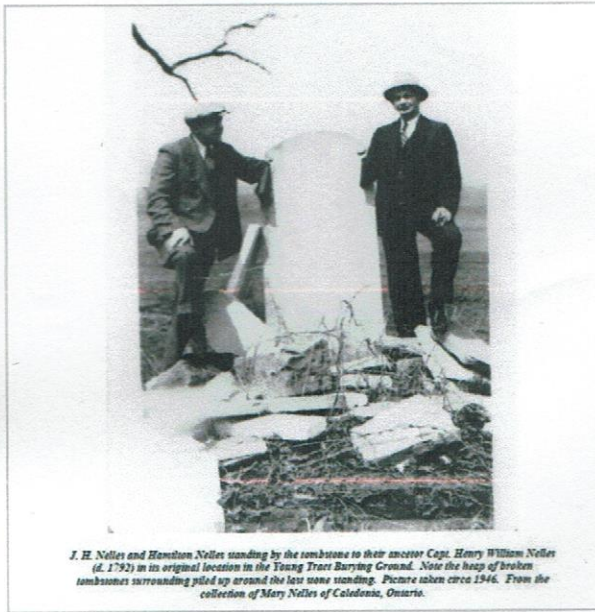
DSC_0020



Remenant of tombstone to Warner Nelles, son of Capt. Henry William Nelles which stood originally in the Young tract Burying Ground. At one time the stone was in the churchyard of St. John's Anglican Church, York, Haldimand County; and later at the home of Mary Nelles. Present whereabouts unknown.



WarnerNellesHouse



J. H. Nelles and Hamilton Nelles standing by the tombstone to their ancestor Capt. Henry William Nelles (d. 1792) in its original location in the Young Tract Burying Ground. Note the heap of broken tombstones surrounding piled up around the last stone standing. Picture taken circa 1946. From the collection of Mary Nelles of Caledonia, Ontario.

Young Tract Burying Ground

Family Group Sheet for Johann Warner Nelles

Husband: Johann Warner Nelles

Birth: 25 Sep 1771 in Mohawk Valley, Palatine, Tryon, New York, US
 Death: 04 Aug 1846 in York, Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont., Can
 Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 05 May 1826 in Ontario, Canada
 Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
 Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Wife: Elizabeth Young

Birth: 13 Mar 1775 in Canajoharie, Albany, New York, USA
 Death: 05 May 1826 in Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
 Father: Lt. John (Johannes) Young (Jung)
 Mother: Catharina Kayakhon Hill (Bear Clan Mohawk)

Children:

1 Name: William Warner Nelles
 ? Birth: 21 Jun 1794 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 23 Jan 1865 in York, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: York, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
 Marriage: 20 Jan 1820 in Grimsby Twp, Lincoln Co, Ont, Can
 Spouse: Margaret Sophia Clement

2 Name: Warner Henry Nelles
 ? Birth: 02 May 1799 in Jarvis, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 09 Oct 1896 in Saint-Catharines, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: Saint-Catharines, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

3 Name: John Young Nelles
 M Birth: 02 Mar 1802 in Jarvis, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 12 Dec 1846 in York, Ontario, Canada
 Burial: York, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada

4 Name: Priscilla Nelles
 F Birth: 16 Dec 1796 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand,
 Ontario, Canada
 Death: 28 Aug 1824 in Chippawa, Stamford, Welland, Ontario, Canada

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Johann Warner Nelles

Husband: Johann Warner Nelles

Birth: 25 Sep 1771 in Mohawk Valley, Palatine, Tryon, New York, US
Death: 04 Aug 1846 in York, Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont., Can
Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

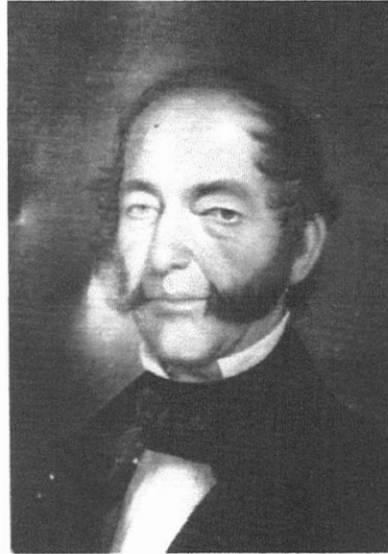
Wife: Louisa Kirwin

Birth: 1798 in Dublin, Ireland
Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for William Warner Nelles



Spouse: William Warner Nelles

Birth: 21 Jun 1794 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Ontario, Canada
Death: 23 Jan 1865 in York, Ontario, Canada
Burial: York, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: 20 Jan 1820 in Grimsby Twp, Lincoln Co, Ont, Can
Father: Johann Warner Nelles
Mother: Elizabeth Young

Spouse: Margaret Sophia Clement

Birth: 03 Apr 1800 in Niagara, Lincoln, Ontario, Canada
Death: 03 Sep 1853 in Grand River, , Ontario, Canada
Burial: York, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: William Sampson Nelles
M Birth: 15 Oct 1832 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand,
Ontario, Canada
Death: 21 Jul 1903

2 Name: Nelson E Nelles
M Birth: 02 Mar 1830 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
Death: 22 Apr 1901 in Bay City, Bay, Michigan, USA

3 M	Name: John Hamilton Nelles Birth: 22 Mar 1828 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 18 Oct 1854 in Mitchell's Corners, Haldimand, Canada West (Ontario), Canada; Shot and Killed by William Townsend, leader of the Notorious Townsend Gang Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Lois Nelles
4 F	Name: Margaret Priscilla Konwahendeks Nelles Birth: 13 Oct 1826 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 11 Dec 1911 in London, Middlesex, Ontario, Canada
5 M	Name: Edward Ambrose Nelles Birth: 01 Aug 1841 in York, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 15 May 1843 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
6 M	Name: Robert Augustus Nelles Birth: 07 May 1840 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
7 M	Name: Frederick Alexander Nelles Birth: 28 Nov 1837 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 26 Jul 1901 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Mary N. Thornburn
8 F	Name: Harriet Ann Nelles Birth: 06 Apr 1835 in York, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 21 Feb 1922 in Oxford, Ontario, Canada
9 F	Name: Maria Elizabeth Nelles Birth: 18 Oct 1824 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 21 Jan 1892 in Seneca, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada
10 M	Name: James Cummings Nelles Birth: 02 Aug 1822 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Death: 10 Nov 1871 in York, Grand River, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Burial: York, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada Marriage: 03 Oct 1861 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Mary J Humphrey
11 M	Name: Warner Clement Nelles Birth: 09 Jan 1821 in Nelles Settlement, Grand River, Ontario, Canada Death: 05 Jul 1896 in Seneca, Ontario, Canada Marriage: 02 Dec 1841 in York, Haldimand, Ontario, Canada Spouse: Margaret Matilda Nelles

Notes:

MURDER AND MAYHEM IN HALDIMAND COUNTY THE TOWSE... |

Welland Tribune

wellandtribune.ca/2008/11/06/murder-and-mayhem-in-haldimand-county-the-towse-gang

The Cayuga Courthouse has been the scene of many famous murder trials. The murder of John Hamilton Nelles, of Nelles Corners, by the Townsend Gang was one. The Townsend gang was made up of eight men. They were already a bad lot, having spent much of their time, drinking, carousing and frequently finding ways to secure funds from unsuspecting citizens. Townsend the leader was from Canfield, the others were King, Blowes, Bryson, Patterson, Weaver, Lettice and Brown. Townsend was quite a character. He was a popular frequenter of taverns where he could mimic anyone to perfection. He had a twin sister and often dressed in her clothes to elude the authorities. On an evening in 1856, the gang stopped at the store of John Nelles, at Nelles Corners. It was after hours; John was busy doing his accounts, while his wife, children and brother were in the back room.

Townsend knocked on the door and was admitted by John who locked the door behind Townsend. Townsend asked for tobacco and while John was making change Townsend, reached over and grabbed the money out of the till and ordered Nelles to unlock the door. Nelles refused, Townsend drew out a pistol, threatening to shoot if the door was not opened. Nelles refused and Townsend shot him. Townsend unlocked the door and the rest of the gang proceeded to loot the store. As soon as the shooting started Mrs Nelles, her two small children and her husband's brother, made a hurried exit through a window and ran across the field to a neighbours for help. When they returned the gang was gone. The gang walked to Gibson's tavern in Cayuga. Once discovering who they were Gibson, gladly drove them to Canfield to catch a train to be rid of them. It's believed that they went to Buffalo and scattered. Public indignation was quickly aroused in the county and a large reward was posted for the capture of the gang. King, Blowes, Bryson and Brown were caught and brought to Cayuga for trial. King and Blowes were sentenced to death and hanged; Bryson because of his youth and Brown because he turned Queen's evidence, were each sentenced to life imprisonment. In 1856 a man was found ransacking a house near Niagara and during the course of the pursuit he was shot. He turned out to be Lettice. Patterson was not with the gang at the time of the murder was not tried and Weaver died of tuberculosis. Townsend was not heard of for a month after the murder, but one evening he was recognized in a tavern in Port Colburne. When the policeman tried to arrest Townsend, Townsend shot him and jumped into the Welland Canal and then made for Canfield. At Canfield he found his sister in law had died and the house was full of friends and neighbours. His devoted family, dressed him in his twin sister's clothes and put him in bed as if ill. Townsend remained concealed by his family for weeks. After the excitement calmed down, the family succeeded in getting Townsend away and he was never seen in the district again. Although through the years there were frequent sightings on numerous occasions. Townsend was never captured and tried for the crime.



Halton Newspaper Index

Nelles, James C. (J. P.)

[Search >> Full text](#)

Nelles, James C. (J. P.), News appeared in *Canadian Champion* (Milton), 16 Nov 1871, page 2, column 6

Suicide of James C. Nellis.

CALEDONIA. Nov. 10. - A melancholy suicide, throwing a gloom over the entire community, took place here this morning. James C. Nelles, J.P. son of Colonel Nelles, a United Empire loyalist and companion-in-arms of Brant, in a moment of temporary aberration of mind, shot himself through the head with a revolver. No cause can be assigned other than insanity. The deceased was in good circumstances, had leased his farm and made a good sale of his stock, and had just entered into a mercantile partnership with Mr. A. Wilson, of this place. At the inquest, before Coroner Messenger, it appeared that the deceased, having lost the use of his right hand by erysipelas, became depressed in mind, and this coupled with the wrenching of old ties involved in removing from the family homestead, (which had been their home for generations,) resulted in the rash act. The deceased's brother, Mr. J. Hamilton Nelles, was murdered some sixteen years since by the notorious Townsend, at which time he procured a revolver, which he loaded a few days since, observing that as he was carrying a large amount of money about him, it might be useful. The possession of the revolver supplied the means of carrying out the prompting of a disordered brain. Verdict - Suicide while in a state of temporary insanity. The deceased leaves a wife and large family, who have the sympathy of numerous friends throughout the country.

[Search >> Full text](#)

The [Halton Newspaper Index](#) is created and maintained by the public libraries of Halton Region using software developed by [HALINET](#).

Family Group Sheet for Ann Nelles

Spouse:

Father:

Mother:

Wife: Ann Nelles

Birth: 21 Dec 1774 in Palatine, New York, US

Death: 08 May 1811 in Grimsby, Ont., Can

Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Abraham Nelles



Husband: Abraham Nelles

Birth: 04 Dec 1775 in Palatine, New York, US
Death: 07 Jul 1839 in Grimsby, Ont., Can
Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
Marriage: Grimsby, Ont., Can
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Wife: Catherine Ball

Birth: 16 Sep 1777 in Berne, Albany Co, New York, USA
Death: 23 Dec 1829 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Margaret Nelles
F Birth: 06 Sep 1801 in Grimsby Tp, Lincoln Co, Ontario, Canada
Death: 17 Nov 1867 in Saint-Catharines, Ontario, Canada

2 Name: Marie Elizabeth Nelles
F Birth: 20 Dec 1799 in Grimsby Tp, Lincoln Co, Ontario, Canada
Death: 30 Oct 1888 in Niagara Falls, Ontario, Canada

3 Name: William Henry Nelles
M Birth: 19 Jan 1798 in Grimsby, Ontario, Canada
Death: 10 Mar 1842 in Grimsby, Lincoln County, Ont.

4 Name: Catherine Matilda Nelles
F Birth: 21 May 1809 in Grimsby Tp, Lincoln Co, Ontario, Canada

5 Name: Helen Priscilla Nelles
F Birth: 1794 in Grimsby Tp, Lincoln Co, Ontario, Canada
 Death: 1888

Notes:

Photo Album for Abraham Nelles

Abraham Nelles

Birth: 04 Dec 1775

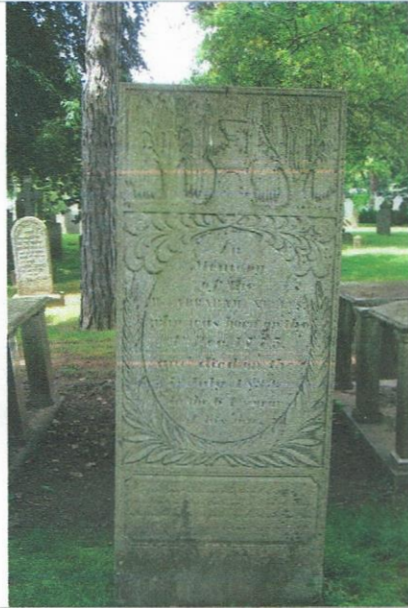
Death: 07 Jul 1839

Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Marriage:

Spouse: Catherine Ball



Abraham Nelles Tombstone i1, St Andrew's Anglican Church Cemetery, Grimsby



Media Item.jpg

Family Group Sheet for Andrew Nelles

Husband: Andrew Nelles

Birth: Abt. 1777 in unknown
Death: Unknown in unknown
Father: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Spouse:

Father:
Mother:

Children:

Notes:

Individual Report for Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Individual Summary: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Sex: Male
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Individual Facts:

Birth: 31 May 1735 in Stone Arabia, Tyron Co. New York, US
Death: 26 Jan 1791 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont, CAN

Shared Facts: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Marriage: 1761/1763 in New York, US
Children: Robert Nelles
Peter Henry Nellis
John Nelles
Henry I. Nelles
Johann William Nelles
Johann Warner Nelles
Ann Nelles
Abraham Nelles
Andrew Nelles

Shared Facts: Priscilla Ramsey

Marriage: Aft. 1778
Children: [no children with Priscilla Ramsey]

Notes:

Person Notes: [no notes]

Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 31 May 1735

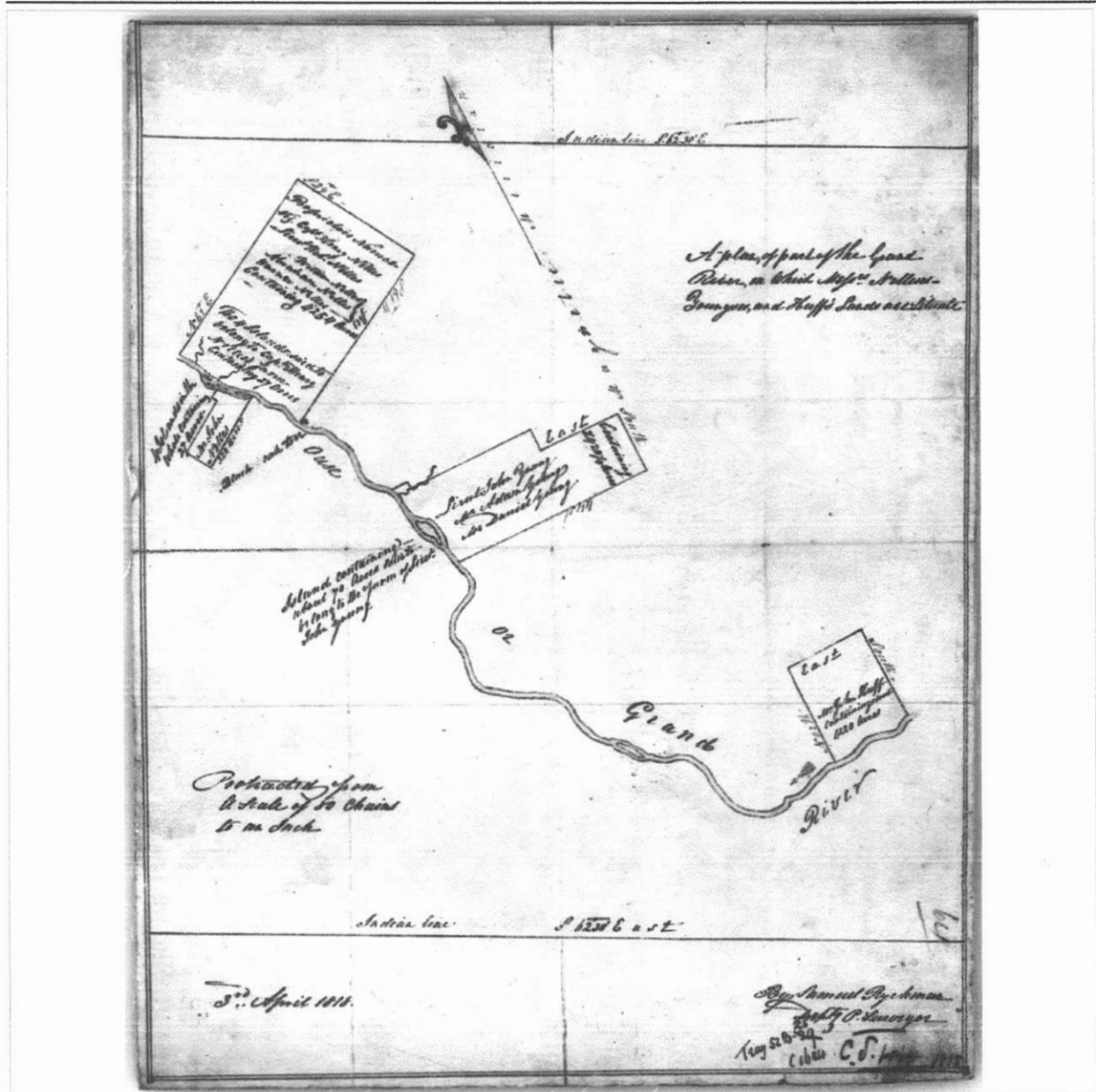
Death: 26 Jan 1791

Marriage: Aft. 1778

Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

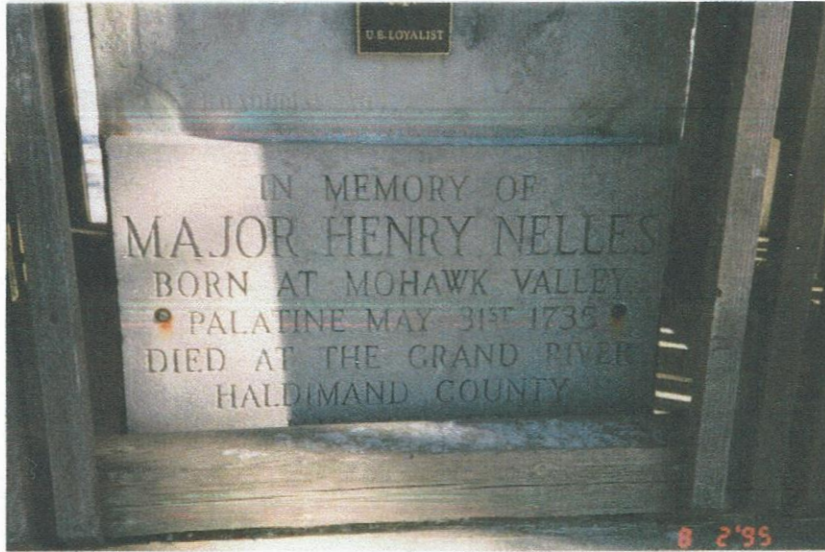
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Spouse: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach



plan of grand river lots 1818

Family Group Sheet for Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis



Husband: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 31 May 1735 in Stone Arabia, Tyron Co. New York, US
 Death: 26 Jan 1791 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont, CAN
 Marriage: 1761/1763 in New York, US
 Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
 Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Wife: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

Birth: Dec 1741 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, United States
 Death: 28 Jul 1778 in Tryon,,New York,USA
 Father:
 Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Robert Nelles
 M Birth: 06 Oct 1761 in Mohawk Valley, Tryon, New York, US
 Death: 27 Jul 1842 in Grimsby, Ont, Can
 Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada
 Spouse: Elizabeth Moore

2 Name: Peter Henry Nellis
 M Birth: Abt. 1763 in New York, US
 Death: 15 Aug 1814 in Oppenheim, Fulton Co., New York, US

3 Name: John Nelles
 M Birth: Abt. 1765 in Stone Arabia, Tryon Co., New York, US
 Death: 12 Aug 1841 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ontario, Canada
 Burial: 13 Aug 1841 in Nelles Burial Plot; Murray
 Marriage: 04 Sep 1781 in German Flats, Tryon Co. New York, US
 Spouse: Anna Maria Dusler

4 M	Name: Henry I. Nelles Birth: Abt. 1767 in Palatine, New York, US Death: Abt. 1784 in Genesee River, New York, US
5 M	Name: Johann William Nelles Birth: 16 Aug 1769 in Palatine, Albany, New York, US Death: 20 Apr 1850 in Grimsby, Ont., Can
6 M	Name: Johann Warner Nelles Birth: 25 Sep 1771 in Mohawk Valley, Palatine, Tryon, New York, US Death: 04 Aug 1846 in York, Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont., Can Burial: Cayuga, Haldimand-Norfolk Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada Marriage: 05 May 1826 in Ontario, Canada Spouse: Elizabeth Young
7 F	Name: Ann Nelles Birth: 21 Dec 1774 in Palatine, New York, US Death: 08 May 1811 in Grimsby, Ont., Can
8 M	Name: Abraham Nelles Birth: 04 Dec 1775 in Palatine, New York, US Death: 07 Jul 1839 in Grimsby, Ont., Can Burial: Grimsby, Niagara Regional Municipality, Ontario, Canada Marriage: Grimsby, Ont., Can Spouse: Catherine Ball
9 M	Name: Andrew Nelles Birth: Abt. 1777 in unknown Death: Unknown in unknown

Notes:

Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 31 May 1735

Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Death: 26 Jan 1791

Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Marriage: Aft. 1778

Spouse: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach



stonrapie

THE DEED OF GIFT

The original deed of gift is still preserved and at the time of this writing, 1921, in the possession of the Nellis Sisters (Katharine and Lena) direct descendants, who reside in St. Johnsville, N.Y. The deed itself is a splendid specimen of penmanship and is herewith reproduced for the purpose of preserving the quaint old phraseology and to show how dependent we are on the old English courts for our legal phrases.

Following is the deed of gift of the Church premises by Hendrick W. Nellis, as referred to above:

THIS INDENTURE. Made the Second Day of January in the Ninth Year of His Majesty's Reign, King George the third, &c., Anon Domino; one thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Nine, Hendrick W. Nellis, of Canajoharie in the County of Albany, &c., province of New York, Yeoman, one part and the church wardens hath given, granted, aliened, infeoffed and Confirmed and by these presents Doth give, grant, alien, infeoff and Confirm, unto the said Church wardens, and their respective successors, a certain Tract or parcel of Land situate and lying in the Tenure and Occupation of the said Hendrick W. Nellis, which being a Lott of Land on the North side of the Mohawk River at Canajoharie aforesaid in a Patent granted formerly unto Francis Harrison Spradt and others, and is distinguished and known by the name of Lott N. Eight, and the aforesaid Tract or Parcel of Land shall be a Parallelogram of Eighty Feet long and Sixty four feet broad upon the said Lott N. Eight on the South side of the High Road, and the aforementioned Length of Eighty Feet shall front the High road aforesaid; Together with all the Wood, Underwoods, Trees, Timbers, feedings, ways, paths, passages, Waters, Watercourses, Eastments, profits, Commodities, advantages, Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the Messuage Lands and premises abovement'd, or any part thereof, belonging or in any wise appertaining: And the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and Remainders, Rent, and Services of all and singular the said premises; And all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, Claim and Demand whatsoever, of him the said Hendrick W. Nellis, of and in and to the said Messuage, Lands and Premises and of, in and to every part and parcel thereof, with their and every of their appurtenances, and all Deeds, Evidences and Writings concerning the said premises only, or any part thereof, now in the hands and custody of the said Hendrick W. Nellis. TO HAVE AND TO HOLD there said Messuage, Lands, Hereditaments, and all and singular the premises hereby granted and Conveyed, with their appurtenances, unto the said Church wardens of the said Lutheran Congregation and their successors, to the only proper use and behoof of the said Lutheran Congregation forever. And the said Hendrick W. Nellis, for himself, his heirs, Ex's and ad'mrs, doth covenant, promise and grant to and with the said Churchwardens, by these presents, that the said Lutheran Congregation shall and Lawfully may, from henceforth forever hereafter, peacefully and quietly, Have, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy the said Messuage, Lands and premises abovemention'd to be hereby granted, with their and every of their appurtenances, free, clear and discharged, or well and sufficiently saved and kept harmless of and from all former and other Grants, Bargains, Sales, Gifts, Jointures, Feoffments, Leases, Dowers, Estates, Eneoffs, Rent Charges, Arrearages of Rents, Statutes, Judgements, Recognizances, Executions and of and from all other Titles, Troubles, Charges and Incumbrances whatsoever, had made, committed, done or suffered, or to be made, committed, done or suffered by him the said Hendrick W. Nellis his heirs, ex'rs or adm's or any other person or persons Lawfully claiming, or to claim, by from or under him, or any or either of them, In witness whereof the said Hendrick W. Nellis hath hereunto set his hand and seal the Day and Year first above written.

HENDRICK WM. NELLES

Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Memorandum: It is covenanted and agreed by the said Hendrick W. Nellis, before the sealing and Delivery of these presents: this Tract of Land hereby granted shall be butted and bounded in a certain Mark Stone, marked with the *letters PW., AR., CN, along the fence on the high road southw'd where the Length of this granted Parallelogram shall begin.

ANDREAS REBER

JOHN EISENLORD

PETER WAGNER

*Initials of Peter Wagner, Andreas Reber, Christian Nellis

The original subscription list for the erection of the church follows

Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 31 May 1735

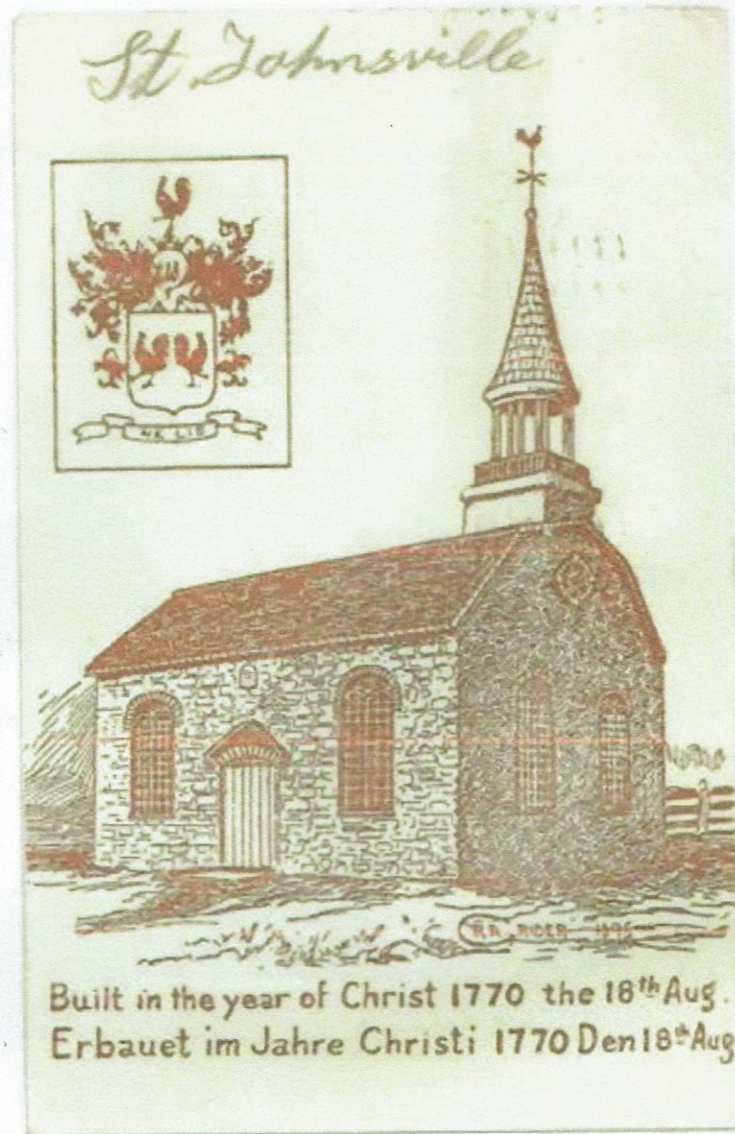
Death: 26 Jan 1791

Marriage: Aft. 1778

Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Spouse: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach



old palatine church

Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 31 May 1735

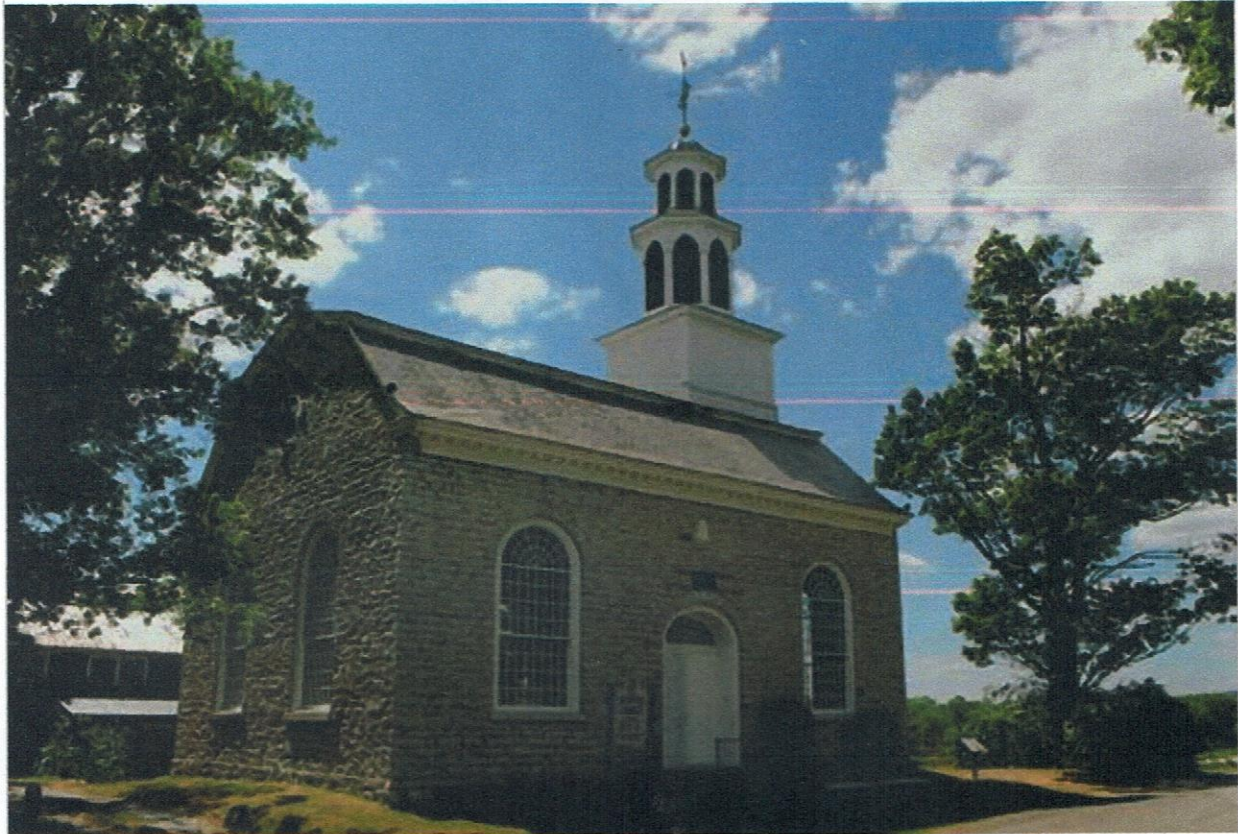
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Death: 26 Jan 1791

Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Marriage: Aft. 1778

Spouse: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach



palatine church 2

Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 31 May 1735

Death: 26 Jan 1791

Marriage: Aft. 1778

Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Spouse: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

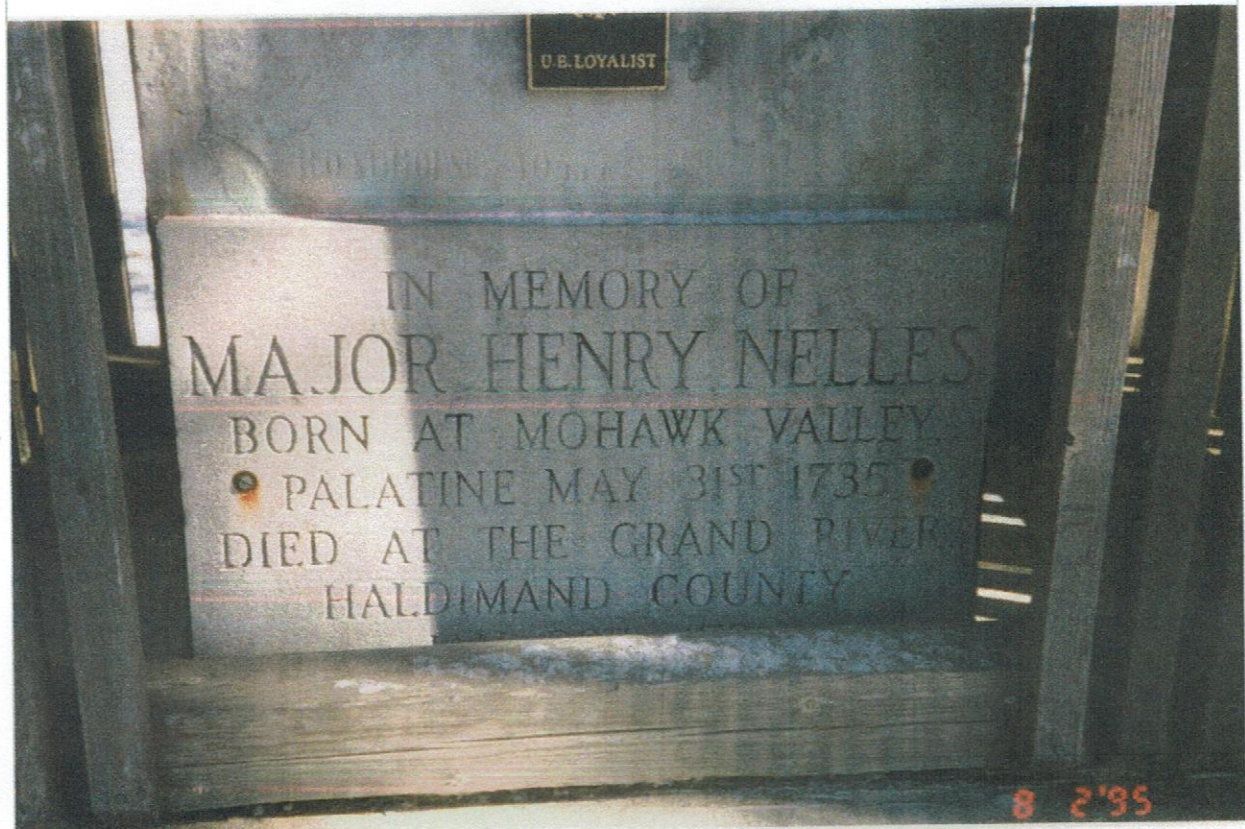


Hendrick Wilhelm Nelles Cairn, York, Haldimand, Ontario

Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 31 May 1735
Death: 26 Jan 1791
Marriage: Aft. 1778

Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd
Spouse: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach



Close up of Cairn

Photo Album for Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 31 May 1735

Death: 26 Jan 1791

Marriage: Aft. 1778

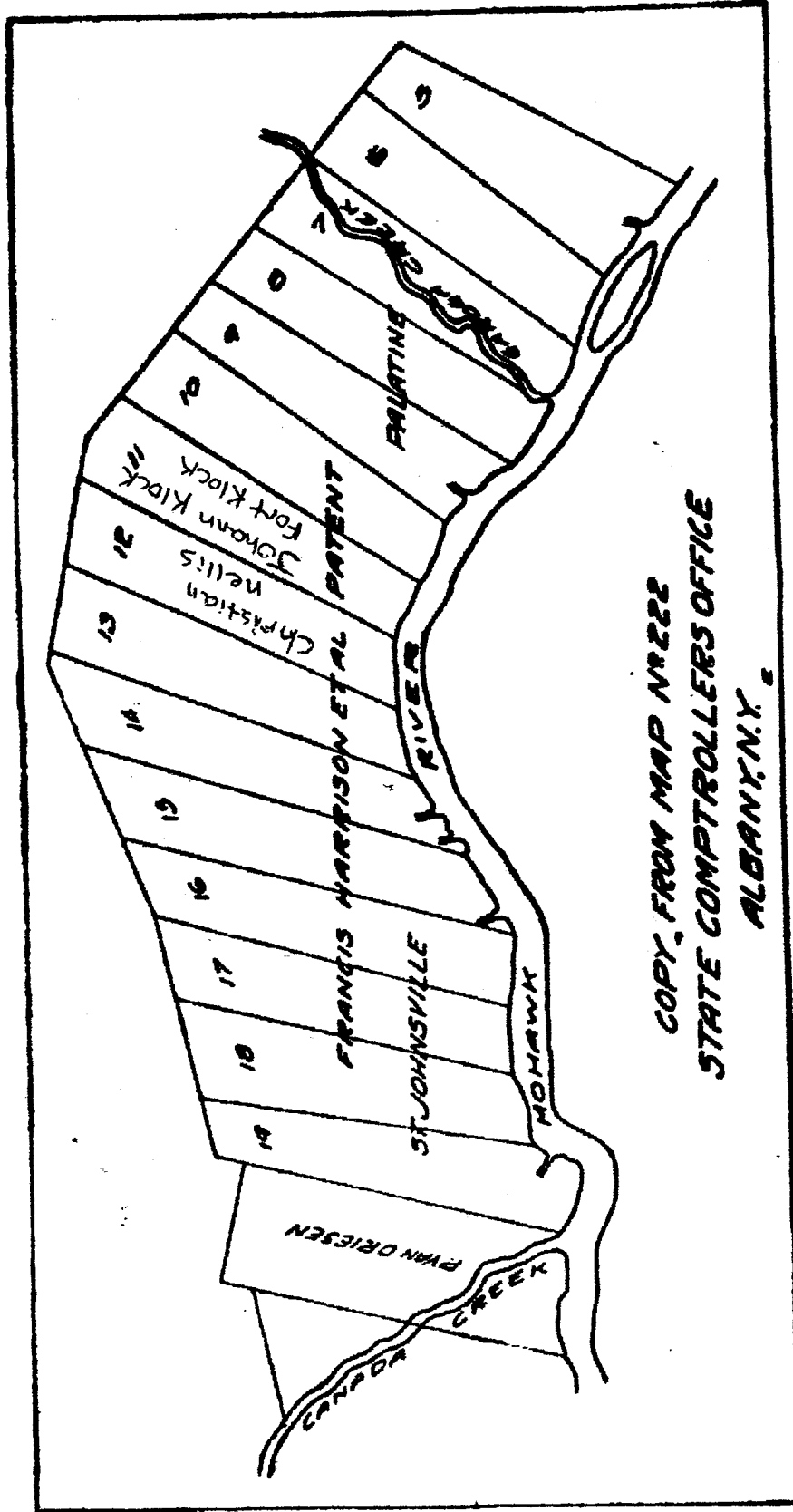
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Spouse: Anna Margaretha Dillenburg



Close up of back of cairn



THE FRANCIS HARRISON PATENT

Purchased from the Mohawk Indians in 1722 for 700 Beaver skins, by Harrison and others "in the name and behoof of our sovereign lord, George III, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, defender of the faith, etc." and sold by the crown to the original patent holders. The patent embraced the land north of the Mohawk from below the Palatine line on the east to Canada Creek on the west. The lot holders given are as they stood after the revolutionary war. The tract to the west was a patent of 7423 acres granted in the year 1786 to John Van Driessen, the grandson of Dominic Petrus Honorias Van Driessen. The site of the first church edifice of the organization was upon the Petrus Van Driessen patent.

The Lot Owners

- 5. P. Warenmoth and Weggoner
- 6. P. Wagner
- 7. Ph. Fox and Geo. Fox
- 8. L. Helmer and H. W. Nellis
- 9. Hess and Bellinger

- 10. Phi. Nellis and Jo Hess
- 11. John Klock
- 12. Chrstr. Nellis
- 13. George G. Klock and Jacob Klock
- 14. Timmerman and Veeling
- 15. Timmerman and Veeling

- 16. J. G. Klock
- 17. Adam Woolraat and Geo. Klock
- 18. Timmerman and Veeling
- 19. Elisabeth Johnson
- 20. Pet. Vandriassen Patent

1783 NIAGARA RETURN

23

Return of Persons under the Description of Loyalists, Specifying the Number, Ages and Sexes and Number of Rations drawn by Families In the Indian Department at Niagara 1 December 1783

Index No.	Names	Men	Women	Boys	Girls	Negro Men	Negro Women	Age	No. in Each Family	Rations
A664	Capt. Gilbert Tice	1						44	2	1
A665	Cristina Tice		1					40		In the colonies
A666	Capt. John Powell	1						37	2	2
A667	Jane Powell		1					24		
A668	Capt. Henry Nelles	1						48	11	2
A669	Robert Nelles	1						22		
A670	Peter Nelles	1						20		In the colonies
A671	John Nelles	1						18		In the colonies
A672	Mary Nelles		1					20		In the colonies
A673	Henry Nelles			1				16		In the colonies
A674	William Nelles			1				14		In the colonies
A675	Warner Nelles			1				12		In the colonies
A676	Ann Nelles				1			10		In the colonies
A677	Abraham Nelles			1				8		In the colonies
A678	John Nelles			1				1		In the colonies
A679	Capt. Robert Lottridge	1						34	4	1
A680	Mary Lottridge		1					30		In the colonies
A681	John Lottridge			1				13		In the colonies
A682	Robert Lottridge			1				11		In the colonies
A683	Lt. William Bowen	1						42	2	1
A684	Jane Bowen		1					36		In the colonies
A685	Lt. John Dackstader	1						32	1	1
A686	Lt. Brant Johnson	1						35	7	6
A687	Jemima Johnson				1			17		
A688	Elizabeth Johnson				1			13		
A689	Sarah Johnson				1			8		
A690	Mary Johnson				1			6		
A691	James	1						24		Surname blank
A692	Negro Woman					1		37		
A693	Lt. Daniel Servos	1						35	4	1
A694	Glory Servos		1					54		In the colonies
A695	Catherine Servos				1			9		In the colonies
A696	Magdelen Servos				1			7		In the colonies
A697	Lt. Jacob Servos	1						24	1	1
A698	Lt. William Johnston	1						25	5	3
A699	Elizabeth Johnston		1					64		
A700	Joseph Powell	1						49		
A701	Elizabeth Powell		1					26		

Note: "In the colonies" refers to persons who are still living in the States

1786 PROVISIONING LISTS

187

Loyalist Victualing at the Grand River Landing and the Head of Chipaway
Creek 14th November 1786

Index No.	Heads of families who personally Draw Provisions	Men	Women	Over 10		Under 10		Sawants	Total	Rations per Day
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls			
J531	Nicholas Phillips Senior	1		1	1				3	3
J532	Nicholas Phillips Junior	1	1						2	2
J533	Henry Huff	1	1						2	2
J534	James McPherson	1							1	1
J535	Hans Hoff	1	1						2	2
J536	James Peaberton	1							1	1
J537	Ang Mitchell		2		1				3	3
J538	John George	1							1	1
J539	John Skuse	1							1	1
J540	James Houghlang	1							1	1
J541	Moses Mount	1							1	1
J542	James Jackson	1	1						2	2
J543	William Adams	1							1	1
J544	Anthony Westbrook	1	1	2	2				6	6
J545	Mathias Smyth	1							1	1
J546	Adam Smyth	1							1	1
J547	John West	1							1	1
J548	Daniel Secord	1	1	1		2	2		7	5
J549	John Sheverland	1	1						2	2
J550	Benjamin Beacroft	1							1	1
J551	John Young	2	1	2	2	1			8	7½
J552	Henry Nellis	2	1	3	2				8	8
J553	Henry Young	1	1						2	2
J554	Adam Young	1	1						2	2
Total		25	13	9	8	3	2		60	57½

A Campbell Maj^r

Family Group Sheet for Andreas Nellis

Husband: Andreas Nellis

Birth: 30 Oct 1715 in West Camp,Ulster,New York,USA
Death: 29 Dec 1806 in Palatine,Montgomery,New York,USA
Marriage: 1735 in Stone Arabia,Montgomery,New York,USA
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Wife: Catherine Fox

Birth: 1717 in East Camp Haysbury,New York,New York,USA
Death: 1750
Father: John Christopher Fox
Mother: Johanna Elizabeth Curring

Children:

1
M Name: Andrew Nellis
 Birth: 1736 in ,Montgomery,New York,USA
 Death: 30 Nov 1825 in ,Brant,Ontario,Canada
 Spouse: Anna Elizabetha Wagner

2
F Name: Maria Nellis
 Birth: 1750 in Albany, Albany, New York, United States
 Death: 1778 in Y, Somme, Picardie, France

3
M Name: Phillip "Lipps" Nellis
 Birth: 01 Dec 1746 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA
 Death: 18 Nov 1818 in Herkimer, New York, USA
 Spouse: Elizabeth Dietz

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Catherina Nellis

Husband: Christian Dagsteter

Birth: Abt. 1722 in New York
Death: 1790 in Canajoharie, Montgomery, New York, United States
Marriage: Bef. 1743
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Catherina Nellis

Birth: 06 Aug 1717 in Stone Arabia, New York
Death: 1777 in Stone Arabia, New York, USA
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Husband: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 10 Aug 1721 in St Johnsville, Montgomery, New York, USA

Death: 17 Jan 1778 in Stone Arabia, Montg, New York, USA

Marriage: Bef. 1753

Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Wife: Maria Dorothea Saltsman

Birth: 1723 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA

Father:

Mother:

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Barbara Anna Elizabeth Nellis

Husband: Johannes Wormoth

Birth: Abt. 1720 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
Marriage: 05 Jun 1748 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Barbara Anna Elizabeth Nellis

Birth: 15 Aug 1723 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
Death: Abt. 1759 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Children:

1 Name: Matthias Wormuth
M Birth: 23 Aug 1749 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
Death: 11 Dec 1836 in Johnstown, Fulton, New York, USA

2 Name: Johannes (John) Wormuth
M Birth: 09 Apr 1755 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA

3 Name: Willhelm (William) Wormuth
M Birth: Abt. 1751 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA

4 Name: Christian Wormuth
M Birth: 1756 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Johannes Nellis

Husband: Johannes Nellis

Birth: 29 Jan 1727 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, NY, USA
Death: 21 Feb 1811 in Montgomery, New York, USA
Marriage: 1765
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Wife: Maria Magdalena Kloak

Birth: Dec 1741 in Palatine, Herkimer, New York, United States
Death: 1779 in Tryon, New York, USA
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Robert Nelles
M Birth: 1761
Death: 1842

2 Name: Nancy Nellis
F Birth: 1768

3 Name: John Nellis
M Birth: 1765 in Stone Arabia, Tryon, New York, United States
Death: 13 Aug 1841 in Grand River, Ontario, Canada

4 Name: Magdalena Nellis
F Birth: 1768 in Palatine, Herkimer, New York, United States
Death: 01 Jul 1842 in New York, United States

5 Name: William J Nellis
M Birth: 09 Jun 1765 in Oppenheim, Fulton, New York, United States
Death: 01 Apr 1834

6 Name: John J Nellis
M Birth: 17 Apr 1759 in Oppenheim, Fulton, New York, United States
Death: 22 Feb 1834 in St Johnsville, Montgomery, New York, United States

7 Name: Catherine Nellis
F Birth: 07 Dec 1752 in Canajoharie, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 17 Mar 1844 in Sullivan, Madison, New York, United States

Notes:

- 47 ii. Maria Elisabeth NELLIS
- 48 iii. Henrick William NELLIS
- 49 iv. Peter Wilhelm NELLIS
- 50 v. Anna NELLIS
- 51 vi. William W. NELLIS
- 52 vii. John W. NELLIS

He second married Anna Dorothea SCHUMACHER, daughter of Ludolph SCHUMACHER & unnamed HERKIMER, 1 Sep 1783 in German Flats Reformed, Tryon Co., NY. Anna Dorothea was the widow of Johannes DEICHERT, the son of Severin DEICHERT whom she married on 29 Nov 1759 at Stone Arabia Reformed. He was probably the Captain John Dygert killed in action during the Battle at Oriskany.

8. Anna Barbara Elizabeth NELLIS. Born 15 Aug 1723 @229 in NY as "Ana Barellis" @229. Died before 1761. She married Johannes WORMUTH, son of Peter WORMUTH, 5 Jun 1748 in the Lutheran Church, Albany Co., NY by Rev Sommer. Evidence for the marriage of Johannes and Ann Elizabeth is (1) the marriage record of "a son of Wormuth and a daughter of Wilhem Nellis" @16 and (2) a baptismal record for Johannes, son of Barbara Elizabeth and Johannes Warmuth (sic), baptized on 9 Apr 1755 with sponsors Maria Elizabeth Nellis and Hans Henrich Schremling. Children:

- 53 i. William WORMUTH
- 54 ii. Johannes WORMUTH

Johannes was called widower in the record of his second marriage to Sophia, the widow of Henrich BILLER, soldier, on 13 Jan 1761 at Stone Arabia Reformed. Johannes and Sophia had at least five children baptized at Stone Arabia Reformed.

9. Johannes NELLIS. Born 28 Jan 1727 @229. Died 21 Feb 1811 in Montgomery Co., NY at 84y 25d. Buried 23 Feb 1811 @5 in Palatine, Montgomery Co., NY. He had been ill for two weeks before his death. Rev. Peter William Domeier wrote "I delivered the funeral sermon from Second Timothy 4, vs 7-8, "I have fought the good fight". Last will 9 Oct 1806. Probate 11 May 1813 @14, book 2 page 247. He married Maria Magdalena (NELLIS). Born ca 1731.

John was mentioned in his father's will as "my son Johannes Nellis" and given "all the costs and expenses of four hundred and fifty acres, which I paid for him." Johannes and Lena were Godparents for her grandson, Elisha Nellis @5.

Perhaps the Johannes/John Nellis mentioned in the Klock Papers regarding a bond for Jacob Klock in 1785; a receipt for court costs 9 Feb 1787 from John J. Klock; and 21 Mar 1788 a receipt for money received from Johannes J. Klock @17.

Johannes's will indicates that he owned 50 acres of Lot #8 of the Harrison Patent, left the farm and buildings to his son, John, provided his wife with housing and 2 gallons each of spirits, wine, and gin annually. He left furniture and money to his three daughters. He bequeathed a slave, James, apparently valued at \$75, to Peter. In all, he mentions sons John, Peter, Jost, and William; daughters Delia, wife of Peter P. Ehl, Magdalena, wife of Jacob Keller, and Nancy, wife of Peter C. Fox; and "beloved wife". From the way that his will was written, one could assume that he had given his sons (other than John) farm land within his lifetime. Children:

- 55 i. Joseph J. NELLIS
- 56 ii. William J. NELLIS
- 57 iii. Magdalena W. NELLIS
- 58 iv. John J. NELLIS
- 59 v. Delia Joh. NELLIS
- 60 vi. Anna Eva NELLIS
- 61 vii. Peter J. NELLIS

10. Ludwig NELLIS. Born 15 Mar 1729 @229 in Albany Co., NY @16. Died 1809 in Palatine, Montgomery Co., NY. Revolutionary War service. Officer, Sec Tryon County Militia. Last will 8 Aug 1809. Probate 17 Jan 1810 @14, book page 512 @494. He married Elisabeth KAYSER, daughter of Johannes KEYSER Margaret HERNER, 1756. Elisabeth is named as the eighth of nine children Johannes Kaiser in the 1743 Lutheran Church List by Rev. Sommer @16.

Ludwig purchased lots 13, 42, and half lot 43 of Stone Arabia Pat totaling 221 acres from his father in 1763. Stone Arabia was set ablaze during burning of the Valley on 19 Oct 1780. Ludwig's house was torched, but a slave v had climbed a tree rather than fleeing to Fort Paris, descended the tree and put flames out after the marauders left @185, @496.

Ludwig's last will names wife, Elizabeth, son John and daughters Mary, wife of Jo. Anthony Peck; Margaret, wife of Christopher W. Fox; Catherine wife George Shults; Elisabeth, wife of Adam Kilts; and grandson Peter, son of decca son, Ludwig @350. Children:

- 62 i. William NELLIS
- 63 ii. Margaret NELLIS
- 64 iii. Catherine NELLIS
- 65 iv. John Ludwig NELLIS
- 66 v. Maria NELLIS
- 67 vi. Ludwig NELLIS
- 68 vii. Elizabeth NELLIS

11. Ana Maria NELLIS. Born 2 May 1731 @229 in Albany Co., NY. She f married Michael SALTSMAN, son of Johann Jurgon SALZMANN & A Margretha CAPUZGI, ca 1751. Baptized 16 Apr 1727 in German Lutheran Church Rheinbeck, NY @659. Died ca 1767. Colonial militia. Children:

- 69 i. Anna Margaretha SALTSMAN
- 70 ii. Elizabeth SALTSMAN
- 71 iii. Maria SALTSMAN
- 72 iv. Daughter SALTSMAN. Born 11 Oct 1759.
- 73 v. Michael SALTSMAN. Died 12 Dec 1768.
- 74 vi. Johann George SALTSMAN
- 75 vii. Wilhelm SALTSMAN

She second married Adam EMPIE, son of Johannes EMPEY & Elizabeth SNELL Nov 1768 in Stone Arabia Lutheran, Albany Co., NY. Born ca 1738 in Albany (NY. Died ca 1783. Last will 20 Oct 1782. Probate 8 Dec 1783 @485 (#601) (Apr 1784). Called Anna Maria Saltzmann in the church entry for her sec

Family Group Sheet for Ludwig Nellis

Husband: Ludwig Nellis

Birth: 15 Mar 1728 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: Abt. 1809 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
Marriage: Abt. 1756 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, United States
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Wife: Elisabeth Kayser

Birth: 08 Sep 1728 in St Johnsville, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: Y, Somme, Picardie, France
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Elizabeth Nellis
F Birth: 07 Sep 1771 in Palantine, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 22 Mar 1838 in Manheim, Herkimer, New York, United States

2 Name: William Nellis
M Birth: 11 Sep 1757 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: Y, Somme, Picardie, France

3 Name: Ludwig Nellis
M Birth: 14 May 1767 in Stone Arabia, Albany, New York, United States
Death: Mar 1795 in Stone Arabia, New York, United States

4 Name: Catherine Nellis
F Birth: 30 Nov 1760 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: Y, Somme, Picardie, France

5 Name: Margaret Nellis
F Birth: 12 Aug 1759 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 03 May 1829

6 Name: Maria Nellis
F Birth: 16 Sep 1764
Death: Y, Somme, Picardie, France

7 Name: John Ludwig Nellis
M Birth: 03 Dec 1762 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 27 Dec 1841

Notes:

LUDWIG NELLIS

BORN 15 Mar 1729 in Albany Co

MARRIED ELIZABETH KAISER (KAYSER) 1757 b1735 8th of 9 children dau of John & Anna M HO~~ur~~

DIED 1809 at Stone Arabia

PARENTS Wm Nellis Sr & Anna Sabina Dygert

CHURCH was active in the Stone Arabia Reformed Church

WILL His last will was dated 8 Aug 1809, probated 17 Jan 1810. names wife Eliz, son .. John and daughters Mary Margaret, Catherine, Eliz and grandson Peter son of deceased son Ludwig.

LAND Purchased lots 13, 42, and half of lot 43 in the Stone Arabia patent totaling 221 acres from his father in 1763.

HOUSE BURNED Stone Arabia was set ablaze in the burning of the valley on 19 Oct 1780 and his house was torched, but a slave who had climbed a tree rather than fleeing to Fort Paris descended the tree and put the flames out after the mauraders left.

SOLDIER He was a Lt in the 2nd regiment, Tryon Co militia under Col Jacob Klock. ONE son and possibly two were also soldiers. He is mentioned by author Simms as being at the battle of Lampmans Field.

CHILDREN 7:

William	b 1757	died young
Margaret	1759-1829	m Christopher W Fox (soldier)
Catherine	1760-	m George Shults (soldier)
<u>JOHN LUDWIG</u>	1762-1841	m Anna Eva Fox
Maria	1764-1848	m John Anthony Beck
Ludwig	1767-1795	m Eva Fox
Elizabeth	1771-1838	m Adam Kilts

Family Group Sheet for Anna Maria Nellis

Husband: Michael Saltsman

Birth: 16 Apr 1727 in Palatine, Montgomery Co., New York
Death: 09 Aug 1767 in Palatine, Montgomery Co., New York
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Anna Maria Nellis

Birth: 02 May 1731 in Albany, New York, USA
Death: 11 Oct 1832 in Palatine, Montgomery Co., New York
Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Ana Margareth Nellis

Husband: Nicholas Snell

Father:

Mother:

Wife: Ana Margareth Nellis

Birth: 10 Apr 1733 in Albany, New York, USA

Death: Jun 1780

Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Maria Elizabeth Nellis

Husband: Adam Eckhardt

Father:

Mother:

Wife: Maria Elizabeth Nellis

Birth: 09 Apr 1737 in Albany, New York, USA

Death: Abt. 1763

Father: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Mother: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Children:

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Husband: Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 07 Jan 1694 in Heidelberg, Baden,, Germany
Death: 17 Jan 1778 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA
Marriage: 28 Dec 1714 in Albany, New York, USA
Father: Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Maria Elizabeth Bundt

Wife: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

Birth: 01 Jan 1696/97 in Huttengesab, Hesson-Nassau (Sebold)
Germany
Death: 25 Aug 1785 in Stone Arabia, Tryon, New York, USA
Father: Warner Dygert
Mother: Anna Catharina Ähl

Children:

1
M Name: Andreas Nellis
Birth: 30 Oct 1715 in West Camp, Ulster, New York, USA
Death: 29 Dec 1806 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, USA
Marriage: 1735 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA
Spouse: Catherine Fox

2
F Name: Catherina Nellis
Birth: 06 Aug 1717 in New York, USA
Spouse: Christian Dagsteter

3
M Name: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Birth: 10 Aug 1721 in New York, Usa
Spouse: Maria Dorothea Saltsman

4
F Name: Ana Barbara Elizabeth Nellis
Birth: 15 Aug 1723 in New York, USA
Spouse: Johannes Wormoth

5
M Name: Johannes Nellis
Birth: 29 Jan 1726
Death: 21 Feb 1811 in Montgomery, New York, USA
Spouse: Maria Magdalena

6
M Name: Ludwig Nellis
Birth: 15 Mar 1728 in Albany, New York, USA
Death: Abt. 1809 in Montgomery Co., New York, US
Marriage: Abt. 1756
Spouse: Elisabeth Kayser

7
F Name: Anna Maria Nellis
Birth: 02 May 1731 in Albany, New York, USA
Spouse: Michael Saltsman

8 Name: Ana Margareth Nellis
F Birth: 10 Apr 1733 in Albany, New York, USA
 Death: Jun 1780
 Spouse: Nicholas Snell

9 Name: Hendrick Wilhelm Nellis
M Birth: 31 May 1735 in Stone Arabia, Tyron Co. New York, US
 Death: 26 Jan 1791 in Grand River, Haldimand Co., Ont, CAN
Marriage: 1761/1763 in New York, US
Spouse: Anna Margaretha Dillenbach

10 Name: Maria Elizabeth Nellis
F Birth: 09 Apr 1737 in Albany, New York, USA
 Death: Abt. 1763
 Spouse: Adam Eckhardt

Notes:

Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Arrived Nutten's Island (Governor Hunter's) New York on ship "Lyon" from Leith, England on July 3 1709

Listed on Hunter's List of Palatines East Camp (now Germantown, N.Y) 4 Oct 1710, 24 Jun 1711, 29 Sep 1711, 25 Mar 1712, 24 Jun 1712

According to Stone Arabia Church records he was a volunteer soldier in 1711 on an expedition to Canada against the French. For this service, he, ans 26 others, were given title to 12,000 acres known as the Stone Arabia patent. William Nelles received lots 32A and 42 in 1723.

Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 07 Jan 1694
Death: 17 Jan 1778
Marriage: 28 Dec 1714

Father: Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Maria Elizabeth Bundt
Spouse: Anna Sabina Dyckerd



nutten island

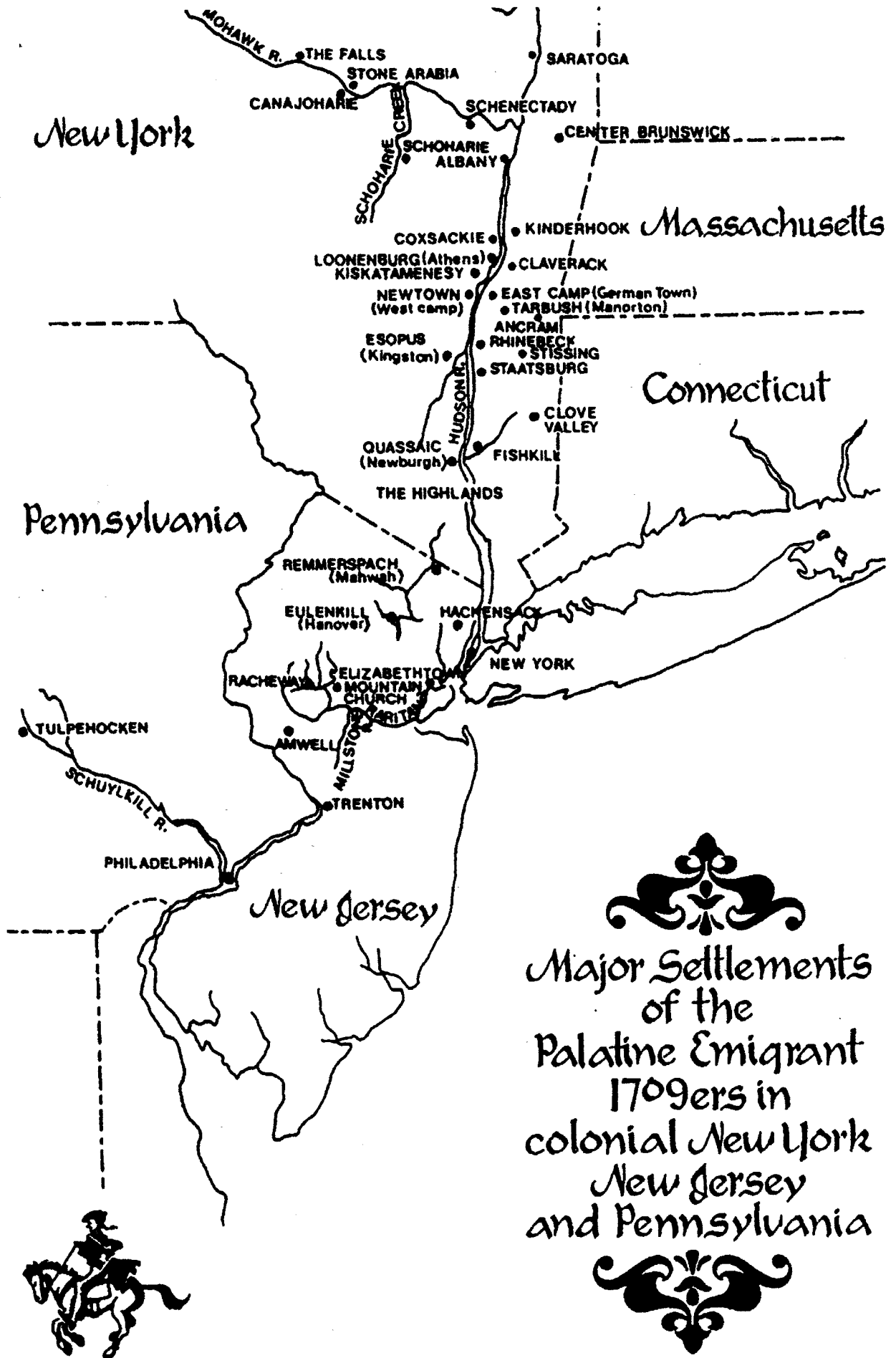


Photo Album for Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 07 Jan 1694
Death: 17 Jan 1778
Marriage: 28 Dec 1714

Father: Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Maria Elizabeth Bundt
Spouse: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

347.

Posten Verzeichniss,

Im Jahr 1778.

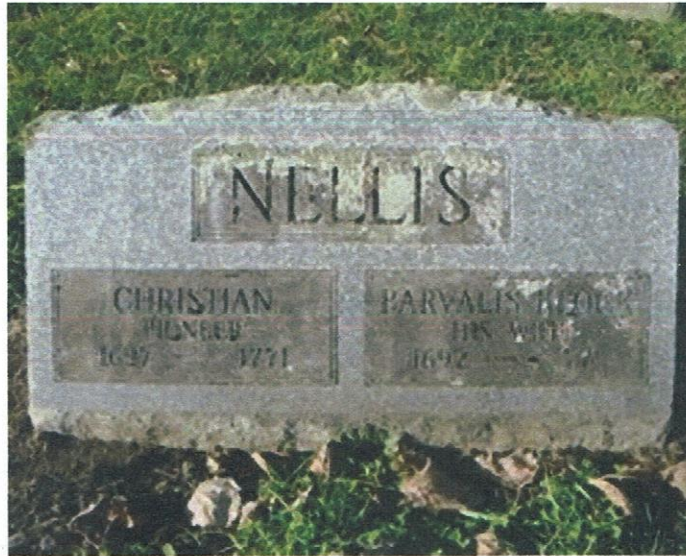
1. Den 17ten Januar wurde Wilhelm Nellis in Steinrabi beerdigt, welcher sein Leben auf 84 Jahr und 10 Tage gebracht.
2. Den 1ten Februar hat man zur Ruhe gebracht Wilhelm, Wilhelm Straub in Steinrabi Soehnelein, so alt worden 8 Jahr 2 Monath.
3. Den 2ten Februar ist begraben worden Petrus, Heinrich Saltzmann, in Steinrabi, Soehnelein, von 15 Jahr, 4 Monath.
4. Den 14ten May brachte man zur Ruhe Maria, Ludwig Cran in Steinrabi Ehegattin, so ihr Leben gebracht, auf 81 Jahr und 5 Tage.
5. Den 22. April wurde beerdigt Christoph Zieran in Steinrabi Tochterlein von 2 Monath 5 Tage.
6. Den 28 Julii wurde zur Ruhe gebracht Margaretha Nellissin, Heinrich Nelles am Refier Ehegattin, hinterliess 7 Soehne und 1 Tochter, so noch alle unmündig sind; hat in dieser jamervollen Welt geschicket 36 Jahr 8 Monath.
7. Den 8 August wurde Catharina Baumlin, Philip Baumlin Eheweib beerdigt, so ihr Leben gebracht auf 40 Jahr 6 Monath; hinterlies 5 unersorgene Kinder.
8. Den 24 August, wurde zu seiner Ruhe bestattet Johannes, Marcus Dachstoder Soehnelein in Cognewage, so sein Leben gebracht auf ein Jahr und 8 Tage.
9. Den 9 August wurde beerdigt George Saltzmann von Steinrabi, so sein Leben gebracht auf 58 Jahr 5 Monath.
10. Den 29. Octobr wurde zur Ruhe gebracht, Jacob Puttmann von Steinrabi.
11. Den wurde zu seiner Ruhe bestattet, Hartmann
12. Den 5. December bestattete man zur Ruhe Andreas, Jacob Fallraths am Refier jüngster Soehnelein, so sein Leben gebracht auf 1 Jah. 2 Monath und 13 Tage.
13. Den 6ten December ist begraben worden Johann Heinrich, Nicolaus Bickerts über dem Refier ältestes Soehnelein, so alt worden 2 Jahr 4 Monath 4 Tage.
14. Den 17ten December wurde beerdigt George Kreiseler, so alt worden 26 Jahr 2 Monath.

*37.

Note. Record kept by Dominie Friderici; for translations, see next page.

Death of Wilhelm. Nellis

Family Group Sheet for Christian Nellis



Husband: Christian Nellis

Birth: 1697 in Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany
Death: 1771 in St Johnsville, Herkimer, New York, United States
Burial: Montgomery County, New York, USA
Marriage: 28 Feb 1718 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
Father: Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Maria Elizabeth Bundt

Wife: Barvalis Klock

Birth: 1697 in Gravenweisbach, Germany
Death: 1771 in Fort Plain, Montgomery, New York, United States
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1 Name: Elizabeth D Nellis

F Birth: 16 Feb 1727 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 16 May 1793 in Montgomery, New York, USA

2 Name: Robert Nellis

M Birth: 05 Jan 1724 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 14 Jul 1809 in St. Johnsville, Montgomery County, New York, USA

3 Name: Heinrich Nellis

M Birth: 25 Dec 1718 in Freys Bush, Albany, New York, United States
Death: 1771 in Minden, Tyrone County, New York, USA

4 Name: Catherine Nellis

F Birth: 23 Dec 1723 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 20 Aug 1805 in St Johnsville, Montgomery, New York, United States

5 Name: Adam Nellis
M Birth: 30 Oct 1739 in Fort Plain, Albany, New York, United States
 Death: 04 Mar 1824 in Fort Plain, Albany, New York, USA

6 Name: George Nellis
M Birth: 25 Oct 1732 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
 Death: 21 Apr 1806 in Herkimer, Herkimer, New York, United States

7 Name: Margaret Nellis
F Birth: 25 May 1731 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States

8 Name: Theobald Nellis
M Birth: 25 Dec 1729 in Palatine, Montgomery, New York, United States
 Death: 29 Dec 1818 in Whitesboro, Oneida County, New York, USA

Notes:

Photo Album for Christian Nellis

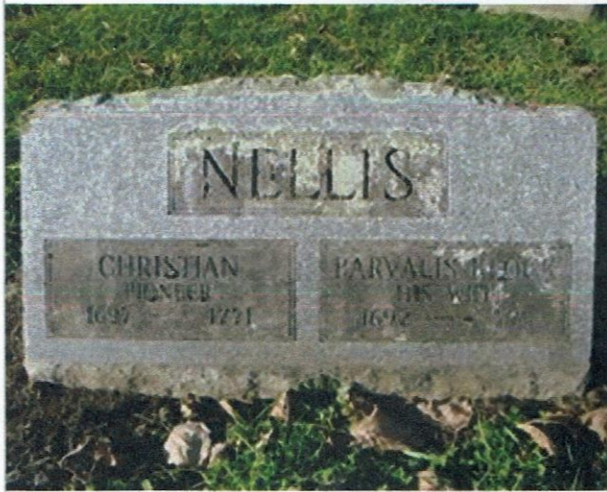
Christian Nellis

Birth: 1697
Death: 1771

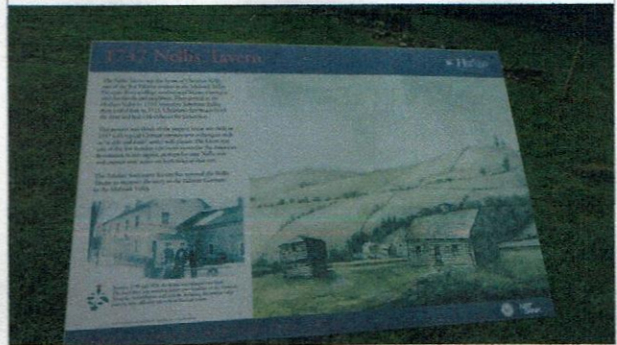
Father: Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Maria Elizabeth Bundt

Marriage: 28 Feb 1718

Spouse: Barvalis Klock



Christian Nelles Resting Place



Nellis Tavern



Nellis Tavern 1880



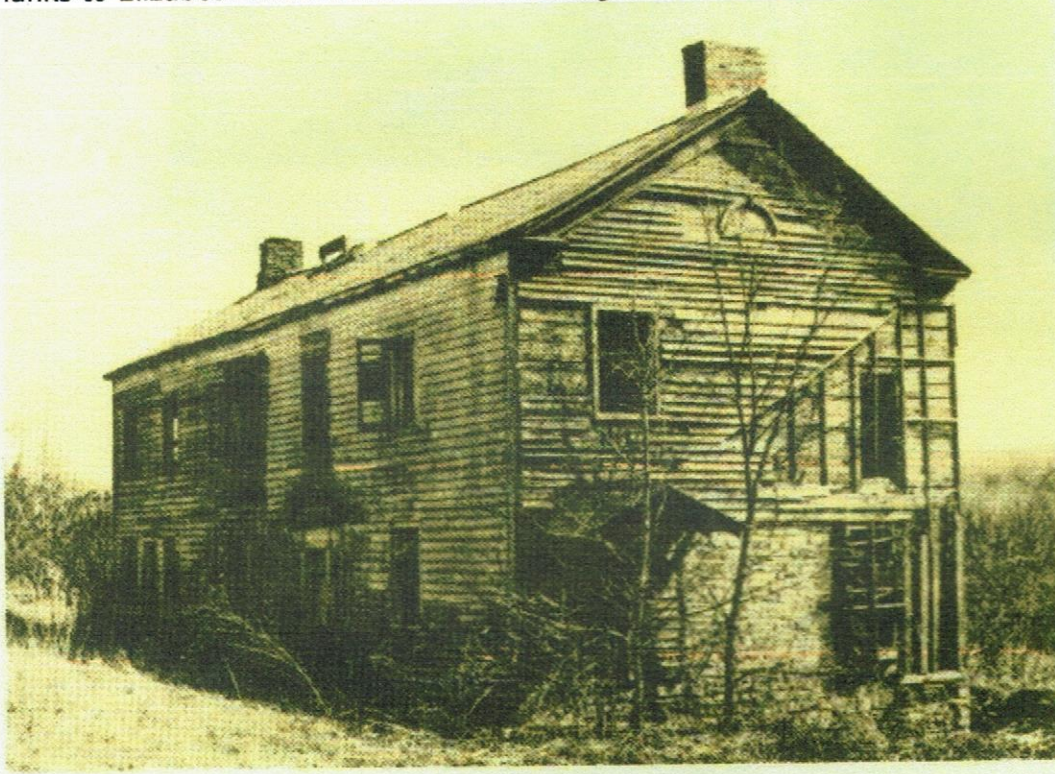
Nellis Tavern 2014 , currently a museum

Three Rivers
Hudson~Mohawk~Schoharie
History From America's Most Famous Valleys

*Nellis
Tavern*



Thanks to Elizabeth Bilobrowka for contributing information on Nellis Tavern.



Photograph by Nan Ressue, 1978

<=The Tavern as it appeared before purchase by the Palatine Settlement Society in 1983.

Nellis Tavern was built in 1747, the second home of Christian Nellis. His first home, nearer the river, was plagued by spring floods. Christian decided to build another home on higher land north of the original homestead.

This second home was built as a farmstead, a one-and-a-half story wooden structure. Its location in the middle of the Palatine settlements put it in the path of the raiding English and Indian attacks on the Mohawk Valley during the Revolution. That it survived the war when most of the wooden buildings in the valley were destroyed was probably due to the fact that Henry Nellis, a Tory serving with the English, asked Guy Johnson to spare it. It is a recorded fact that Henry did ask that the

Palatine Church be spared, and he well may have asked that the Nellis homes also be spared.

The Nellis farm was one of those in the Mohawk Valley that provided wheat for the armies of George Washington. The valley was named the "breadbasket of the Revolution" because of the large amount of wheat that was grown there.

Following the Revolution, when a need arose for boarding places for the number of pioneers moving west Christian's son Christian decided to turn the home into a tavern. To do so, he raised the roof of the house and added a second story.

Business must have been good, for in the early 1800's he added a wing to the east end of the building. The wind of the building was decorated with intricate stenciling in the Moses Eaton style. These stencils are significant pieces of American folk art.

For the period of the westward movement the tavern flourished. It was not just a stopover for travelers, but also served as a meeting place for the local citizenry and as a training field for the local infantry.

Nellis Tavern is an excellent example of early Palatine German construction techniques and life style. It was built in Georgian style with a central hall the width of the building and large rooms on each side. When the farmhouse was turned into a tavern, the style of the structure was changed to Federal. Today you can see a Georgian doorway and a Federal doorway side by side in the central hall.

After the Civil War the tavern business declined and the building became a family farmhouse again. The house continued to be know as Nellis Tavern in the community. The house remained in the possession of the Christian Nellis descendants until 1887 when it was sold. The purchaser was Alpha Nellis, a descendant of Christian Nellis's brother William, the other Palatine pioneer.

Alpha's descendants retained ownership of the building until 1983 when the Palatine Settlement Society purchased the property. By that time the Tavern had been unoccupied for some 30 years, during which time deterioration and vandalism badly damaged the structure.

The Palatine Settlement Society undertook the restoration of the Tavern, a project which is still underway.

[How the Tavern Was Saved.](#)

[Larger view of Nellis Tavern](#)

Copyright © 1998, -- 2003. Berry Enterprises. All rights reserved. All items on the site are copyrighted. While we welcome you to use the information provided on this web site by copying it, or downloading it; this information is copyrighted and not to be reproduced for distribution, sale, or profit.

[Contents](#) [Introduction](#) [Links](#) [Home](#)

12

Family Group Sheet for Catharina Elizabetha Nellis

Husband: Jacob Kraus

Birth: 1690 in Rhine, Palatinate, Of Germany, Germany
Death: 29 Mar 1778 in Fort Plain Minden, Montgomery, New York, USA
Marriage: 24 Jun 1724 in Fort Plain, Montgomery, New York, USA
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Catharina Elizabetha Nellis

Birth: 26 Nov 1706 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany
Death: 30 Mar 1754 in Albany, , New York, USA
Father: Wilhelm Nellis
Mother: Maria Elizabeth Bundt

Children:

1 Name: George Krauss
M Birth: 05 Aug 1740 in Minden, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 28 Sep 1824 in Minden, Montgomery, New York, United States

2 Name: Robert Krauss
M Birth: 25 Dec 1736 in Minden, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 1777 in Oriskany, Oneida, New York, United States

3 Name: Catharine Krauss
F Birth: 28 Mar 1744 in Minden, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 1817 in Montgomery, New York, United States

4 Name: Maria Elizabeth Krauss
F Birth: 21 Sep 1728 in Minden, Montgomery, New York, USA
Death: 1749 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA

5 Name: John George Krauss
M Birth: 21 Oct 1733 in Minden, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 03 Oct 1749 in Minden, Albany, New York, United States

6 Name: John Jacob Krauss
M Birth: 06 Jun 1725 in Minden, Montgomery, New York, United States
Death: 1790 in Tyron Co, New York, United States

Notes:

Family Group Sheet for Wilhelm Nellis

Husband: Wilhelm Nellis

Birth: 1660 in Heidelberg, Baden,, Germany
Death: 1710 in at sea; Reportly died at sea before arriving in United States
Marriage: 1693 in Heidelberg, Baden,, Germany
Father:
Mother:

Wife: Maria Elizabeth Bundt

Birth: 1677 in Heidelberg, Baden,, Germany
Death: 24 Jun 1712 in West Camp, Ulster, New York, USA
Father:
Mother:

Children:

1
M Name: Johannes Laurentius Nellis
Birth: 12 Sep 1699 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany
Death: 13 Dec 1699 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany

2
M Name: Johann Wilhelm Nellis
Birth: 07 Jan 1694 in Heidelberg, Baden,, Germany
Death: 17 Jan 1778 in Stone Arabia, Montgomery, New York, USA
Marriage: 28 Dec 1714 in Albany, New York, USA
Spouse: Anna Sabina Dyckerd

3
M Name: Christian Nellis
Birth: 1697 in Heidelberg, Heidelberg, Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany
Death: 1771 in St Johnsville, Herkimer, New York, United States
Marriage: 28 Feb 1718
Spouse: Barvalis Klock

4
M Name: Johannes Henricus Nellis
Birth: 26 Mar 1704 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany
Death: 23 May 1706 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany; Obermoshel Church Book

5
F Name: Catharina Elizabetha Nellis
Birth: 26 Nov 1706 in Sitters, Meisenhein, Bermany
Death: 30 Mar 1754 in Albany, , New York, USA
Marriage: 24 Jun 1724
Spouse: Jacob Kraus

Notes:

Johann Wilhelm Nellis

Arrived Nutten's Island (Govenor Hunter's) New York on ship "Lyon" from Leith, England in Jun or Jul 1710

Land Petitions of The Niagara Settlers

Nelles/Nellis, Abraham

Undated Upper Canada Land Petition of William Nellis, Warner Nellis & Abraham Nellis (signed Nelles) received at the Executive Council Office on 25 Jun 1793

“Humbly Sheweth. That the Father of your Memorialists was a Captain on half pay and had previous to his death only taken up Eight hundred acres of land, your Memorialists as heirs by will, therefore humbly Pray that your Excellency will be pleased to allow them the remainder of the Lands which their Father as a Captain would have been entitled to and your Petitioners will as in duty bound Ever Pray [Signed] William Nelles, Warner Nelles, Abraham Nelles” Received at the Executive Council Office on 25 Jun 1793 and read in Council on 26 Jun 1795. Ordered granted. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 1, Petition Number 12]

Upper Canada Land Petition of Abraham and William Nellis dated at Niagara on 24 Jun 1796

“The Petition of Abraham Nellis 20 y^r of age & William Nellis—26 years of age— Sons of Henry Nellis – late a Captain in the Indian Department—Respectfully shews- That your Petitioners having never received any Lands on their own account, pray your Excellency would be pleased to grant them such a quantity of the vacant Lands of the Crown as to your Excellency shall seem meet—And Your Petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray—[Unsigned] Read in the Executive Council on 14 Jul. Ordered recommended for 400 acres of land each. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 2, Petition Number 3]

Undated Upper Canada Land Petition of Capt. Abraham Nellis [signed Nelles] received at the Executive Council Office on 8 Apr 1797

“Humbly Sheweth That your Petitioner is son to the late Henry W^m Nellis deceased who was a Captain on half Pay, and was settled in this District. Your Petitioner before applied to the Council for a Grant of land and had four hundred Acres allowed him. Your Petitioner has on his Tract near One hundred Acres improved & under high cultivation with the best buildings (for a farm) in the District.) his industry, together with his haveing been a Militia

Officer on duty in 94 induces him again to apply to your Honor in Council for an additional quantity, such quantity as to your Honor may appear meet. Your Petitioner hoping his character if inquired into will be found such as to give satisfaction to your honor and credit to himself and your Petitioner will as in duty Bound Ever Pray [Signed] Abr. Nelles" Received at the Executive Council Office on 8 Apr 1797 and read in Council on 10 May. Ordered 200 acres in addition. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC "N" Bundle 3, Petition Number 8]

Nelles, Anne (Anderson)

Mentioned in the Upper Canada Land Petition of Charles Anderson dated at Forty Mile Creek on 21 May 1796

"Humbly Sheweth That your Petitioner came to this Province in 1788 brought to this country property to a considerable amount has improved on a lot of Land consisting of One Hundred Acres on the main Road leading from Niagara to Burlington Bay which he purchased; he has expended much Money in his improvement which consists of a Two Storie House and other valuable outbuildings has Fifty acres under Cultive. —Your Petitioner begs leave to observe that he married the Daughter of an Officer who faithfully served His Majesty (Henry W Nelles) who He hopes from the Loyalty of her Parents that she is intitled to Two Hundred Acres of Land according to His Majesty's most Gracious Gift to women which come under her description. Your Petitioner Prays that Your Excellency will consider him as a natural Born Subject of Great Britian & came to this Country Since the American War wherefore he prays a Grant of one Thousand acres of Land on which he will immediately improve or such other Relief as thro' your Goodness may seem meet. [Signed] Cha^s Anderson" Ordered by the Executive Council 200 acres for himself and 200 acres in right of his wife. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC "A" Bundle 1, Petition Number 36]

Certificate of Executive Council Order attached to the Upper Canada Land Petition of Charles Anderson

"In Council 5th July 1796 Charles Anderson's Wife Daughter of Henry W Nellis ordered Two hundred acres." Added item: "Priviledged DUE [Signed] John White 31st May 1805" [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC "A" Bundle 1, Petition Number 36]

Receipt issued by the Receiver General's Office 31st May 1805

“William Kennedy for Charles Anderson has paid into this Office £3.5.2 Being the Patent fees on a Grant for 200 acres in Blenheim under OC. 5 July 1796 The Surveying fees to be paid at the Surveyor Generals Office. To the Attorney & Surveyor General [Signed] Peter Russell” [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “A” Bundle 1, Petition Number 36]

Warrant for Land appended to the Upper Canada Land Petition of Charles Anderson

“Warrant for Charles Anderson N^o 998 issued 31st May 1805 by William Kennedy—Warrant for Anne Anderson DUE issue 7th Jun 1805 by Charles Anderson.” [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “A” Bundle 1, Petition Number 36a]

Nellis, Elizabeth (Young)

Mentioned in the undated Upper Canada Land Petition of John Young Senior received at the Executive Council Office on [20] May 1796

“Humbly Sheweth That your Petitioner was a Lieut. during the late American war, & was one of the first of the Loyalists that came to this place, and brought a wife and three children with him, a daughter, who is since married to M^r Nellis, and two Sons who are both of age, Your Petitioner therefore Humbly prays that the usual grant may be granted him as to other officers of equal rank & that the usual quantity be also granted to his two Sons; Abraham Young & John Young, – your Petitioner at the same time Prays that a quantity may be allowed him for his wife, deceased since the Peace, your Petitioner has one other son born at this place, which should your Excellency see fit to grant any to. Your Petitioner will as in duty Bound Ever Pray [Signed] John Young Sen^r” Received at the Executive Council Office on [20] May 1796. Ordered Mr. Young not having lodged with us his Commission or Certificate of his family – petition to lie over. Read in Council on 9 Jan 1797. Ordered two thousand acres as a reduced Lieutenant and two hundred and fifty acres for family lands if not granted before. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “Y” Bundle 2, Petition Number 7]

Nelles, John

Upper Canada Land Petition of John Nelles of the County of Haldimand, District of Niagara dated on 22 Jun 1801

“Humbly Sheweth that your petitioner is the son of the late Cap^t Henry Nelles of the Indian Department and that he is of the full age of twenty one years and never has received any Lands nor any order for Lands from the Crown, wherefore he prays that your Excellency will please to grant him the portion that the Son of a U. E. L. is entitled to and your Petitioner as in Duty bound shall ever Pray—[Signed] John Nelles” [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 5, Petition Number 3]

Certificate of Richard Beasley, J. P. dated at York on 22 Jun 1801 attached to the Upper Canada Land Petition of John Nelles

“Personally appeared before me Richard Beasley one of his Majestys Justice of the Peace for the District of Niagara John Nellis [sic] of the County of Haldimand being duly Sworn on the holy Evangelist of Almighty God deposed that he is of the full age of twenty One, that he has never received any Lands nor any order for Lands from the Crown—[Signed] John Nelles Sworn before me [Signed] Richard Beasley J. P.” [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 5, Petition Number 3]

Certificate of Richard Beasley, J. P. dated at York on 22 Jun 1801 attached to the Upper Canada Land Petition of John Nelles

“I do hereby certify that the above named John Nellis [sic] is the Person he Describes himself to be and that he never has to my Knowledge And believe received any Lands nor any order for Lands from the Crown—[Signed] Richard Beasley JP” Received and Examined at the Executive Council Office on 23 Jun 1801. Notation: The name of Capt. Henry Nelles appears on the U. E. List. Read in the Executive Council on 23 Jun 1801. Ordered recommended for 200 acres as son of UE. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 5, Petition Number 3]

Nellis, Priscilla

Upper Canada Land Petition of Priscilla Nellis, widow of Captain Henry William Nellis deceased dated at Newark (Niagara-on-the-Lake) on 11 Oct 1796

“Humbly sheweth that her late husband never Received any land to which he might have been intitled for his wife your Petitioner; That your petitioner since his death has not received any to which she might have a claim in virtue of her situation. Your Petitioner Therefore most humbly prays That your Honor would be pleased to grant her such an allowance as you in your

Wisdom shall think proper And your petitioner as in duty bound shall ever pray [Signed] Priscilla Nellis" Received at the Executive Council Office on 13 Oct 1796 and read in Council the same day. Ordered 400 acres if none granted before. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC "N" Bundle 2, Petition Number 5]

Nelles/Nellis, Robert

Upper Canada Land Petition of Lieutenant Robert Nellis, late Lieutenant in the Six Nation Indian Department dated at Newark (Niagara-on-the-Lake) on 23 Jun 1795

"Humbly sheweth—That your Petitioner has received Five Hundred acres of Land, as part of the Quantity His Majesty has been graciously pleased to allow persons of his Description. He now respectfully requests your Excellency would be pleased to grant him the remainder which may be due him, in any of the unlocated Lands of the Province; and your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pray—[Signed] Rob^t Nellis" Received in the Executive Council Office on 23 Jun 1795 and read in Council on 26 Jun 1795. Ordered the remainder of the lands due to him as a Lieutenant to be assigned as near his present residence as the Surveyor General can find convenient. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC "N" Bundle 1, Petition Number 8]

Nellis, Warner

Undated Upper Canada Land Petition of William Nellis, Warner Nellis & Abraham Nellis (signed Nelles) received at the Executive Council Office on 25 Jun 1793

"Humbly Sheweth. That the Father of your Memorialists was a Captain on half pay and had previous to his death only taken up Eight hundred acres of land, your Memorialists as heirs by will, therefore humbly Pray that your Excellency will be pleased to allow them the remainder of the Lands which their Father as a Captain would have been entitled to and your Petitioners will as in duty bound Ever Pray [Signed] William Nelles, Warner Nelles, Abraham Nelles" Received at the Executive Council Office on 25 Jun 1793 and read in Council on 26 Jun 1795. Ordered granted. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC "N" Bundle 1, Petition Number 12]

Undated Upper Canada Land Petition of Warner Nellis received at the Executive Council Office on 25 Jun 1795

“Humbly Sheweth That your Memorialist is Son of the late deceased Cpt Nellis, and has never as yet taken up any land, therefore humbly Prays that your Excellency will be pleased to allow him such a quantity as is granted to other Loyalists, or such quantity as to your Excellency may appear meet And your Memorialist will as in duty Bound Ever Pray. [Signed] Warner Nellis” Received at the Executive Council Office on 25 Jun 1795. Ordered recommended for 600 acres. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 2, Petition Number 4]

Undated Upper Canada Land Petition of Warner Nellis filed in 1796

“Humbly Sheweth That your Petitioner is married to Elizabeth Young, daughter to Lieut. John Young of the late Six Nation Indian Dept and by said marriage has one Child. Your Petitioner therefore humbly Prays that the usual allowance be granted to them as is customary to People of their description. Your Petitioner having for his own land fyled his Petition last Summer in the office of Mr Small and your Petitioner shall as in duty bound Ever Pray [Signed] Warner Nellis” No Executive Council dates on the petition. Ordered recommended for 200 acres in right of his wife the daughter of a Loyalist. Gave a warrant on 13 Oct 1796. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 2, Petition Number 1]

Nelles/Nellis, William

Undated Upper Canada Land Petition of William Nellis, Warner Nellis & Abraham Nellis (signed Nelles) received at the Executive Council Office on 25 Jun 1793

“Humbly Sheweth. That the Father of your Memorialists was a Captain on half pay and had previous to his death only taken up Eight hundred acres of land, your Memorialists as heirs by will, therefore humbly Pray that your Excellency will be pleased to allow them the remainder of the Lands which their Father as a Captain would have been entitled to and your Petitioners will as in duty bound Ever Pray [Signed] William Nelles, Warner Nelles, Abraham Nelles” Received at the Executive Council Office on 25 Jun 1793 and read in Council on 26 Jun 1795. Ordered granted. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 1, Petition Number 12]

Upper Canada Land Petition of Abraham and William Nellis dated at Niagara on 24 Jun 1796

“The Petition of Abraham Nellis 20 y^r of age & William Nellis—26 years of age— Sons of Henry Nellis – late a Captain in the Indian Department—Respectfully shews- That your Petitioners having never received any Lands on their own account, pray your Excellency would be pleased to grant them such a quantity of the vacant Lands of the Crown as to your Excellency shall seem meet—And Your Petitioners as in duty bound will ever pray—[Unsigned] Read in the Executive Council on 14 Jul. Ordered recommended for 400 acres of land each. [Upper Canada Land Petitions LAC “N” Bundle 2, Petition Number 3]

Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842

1-16 of 16 results for >Name: **nelles**

Number of results to show: 20 50 75

Name	Birth	Parents	Spouse	Children	Other	Residence	Events
John Y Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QD6) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
John A Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QDY) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Willm H Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QDB) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Willm W Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-Q6Q) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Warner Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-Q6L) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
John Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QTK) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842

Name	Birth	Parents	Spouse	Children	Other	Residence	Events
Abraham Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QTL) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Phillip Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QTG) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Charles Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QT5) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
John Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QYS) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Abraham Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QYQ) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Phillip Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QY7) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Charles Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QY4) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842

Name	Birth	Parents	Spouse	Children	Other	Residence	Events
Isaac Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QYP) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Willm Helmer Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QB2) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Brantford (Indian reservation), Gore, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Alexander W Nelles (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-HWH) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Westminster, London, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842

1-16 of 16 results

Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842

1-4 of 4 results for >Name: **nellis**

Number of results to show: 20 50 75

Name	Birth	Parents	Spouse	Children	Other	Residence	Events
Henry Nellis (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRF-YDY) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						St. Davids, Toronto (City), , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
John Nellis (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-QLW) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						Bayham, London, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
Wilm Nellis (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-H1W) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						London (Township), London, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842
John Nellis (https://familysearch.org/ark:/61903/1:1:KDRN-H18) Canada, Upper Canada Census, 1842						London (Township), London, , Ontario, Canada	residence: 1842

1-4 of 4 results

Listing of Known Burials /Probable burials in the YTBG

The following names of seven persons buried in the cemetery were documented by Helen NELLES in 1940 from the fragments of stones that remained at that date:

- A. Major Henry NELLES (31 May 1735 - 28 Jan 1791);
- B. Warner NELLES (son of Major Henry NELLES), (14 Sep 1771 - 4 Aug 1846), husband of Elizabeth YOUNG, daughter of Lt. John YOUNG;
- C. Elizabeth YOUNG, wife of Warner NELLES (13 Mar 1775 - 3 May 1826);
- D. Agnes, daughter of Dennis & Delia P. YOUNG, age 16 (~1850 - 25 Nov 1866);
- E. Joseph YOUNG;
- F. Dennis YOUNG (22 June 1815 - 9 June 1865) [Note: Dennis YOUNG was buried on "Young's Island", Grand River, by Rev. Bold Cudmore HILL, as per an article in the Grand River Sagem];
- G. Elizabeth, daughter of James and Sarah YOUNG [Note: Elizabeth YOUNG died on 13 Feb 1861, and was buried on "Young's Island", Grand River, as per an article in the Grand River Sagem].

Others known to have been buried on the YOUNG Tract cemetery, but for whom headstones were not found in 1940 include:

Delilah Priscilla NELLES, wife of Dennis YOUNG (b. 27 Aug 1824, d. 13 Feb, 1913); and a SPENCER baby is the last known burial in the YOUNG Tract cemetery in 1925.

Ancestors believed to have been buried in the YOUNG Tract Burying Ground, (but for whom no headstones have been documented) include:

Our family patriarch, Adam YOUNG (1717- 1790); his son Lt. John YOUNG (1742-1812); and Catharine HILL (a Mohawk, sometimes erroneously noted as Catharine BRANT) first wife of Lt. John YOUNG (1747- ~1793).

Abraham YOUNG (1766-1815), son of Lt. John YOUNG and Catharine HILL, and Abraham's wife Elenor DENNIS (about 1768-1828).

John YOUNG Jr. (1772-1851), son of Lt. John YOUNG and Catharine HILL, and John Jrs. wife Catharine COOK (1783-1852). Their burials are recorded in St. John's Anglican Church, but there is no indication that they were buried there.

Peter YOUNG (about 1794-1822), son of Pvt. Henry YOUNG and murdered at the home of John YOUNG Jr.

Priscilla Ramsay (Nelles) YOUNG, second wife of Lt. John YOUNG (widow of Major Henry NELLES).

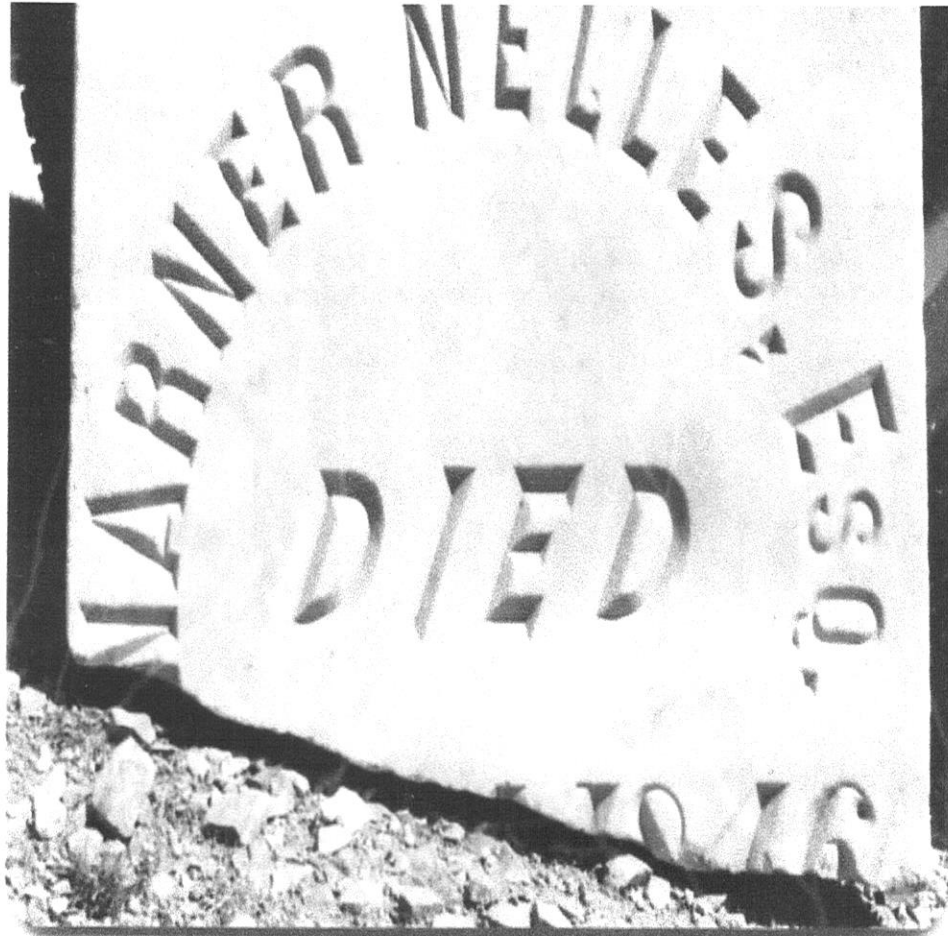
Robert YOUNG, Coroner for the County of Haldimand, died 26 Aug 1860 [from the Grand River Sagem newspaper].

In total, there may be up to 100 burials in this Cemetery.

Young Track Burying Ground



J. H. Nelles and Hamilton Nelles standing by the tombstone to their ancestor Capt. Henry William Nelles (d. 1792) in its original location in the Young Tract Burying Ground. Note the heap of broken tombstones surrounding piled up around the last stone standing. Picture taken circa 1946. From the collection of Mary Nelles of Caledonia, Ontario.



Remenant of tombstone to Warner Nelles, son of Capt. Henry William Nelles which stood originally in the Young tract Burying Ground. At one time the stone was in the churchyard of St. John's Anglican Church, York, Haldimand County; and later at the home of Mary Nelles. Present whereabouts unknown.

Pvt. HENRY YOUNG (1762 – 1840) and PHOEBE VAN EVERY (died prior to 1816)

Henry Young was born 17 Aug. 1762, probably near Ft. Plain, and was baptized at the Stone Arabia Reformed Church as Henrich Jung with his twin brother Abraham 18 Aug. 1762. Henry died about 1840, likely in Ancaster Township., Wentworth County. He married Phoebe VanEvery, who died prior to 1816, daughter of McGregor and Mary (--) VanEvery.

The sponsors were Cptn Henrich Frej and his wife Elizabeth. In 1778 Henry escaped capture by the Americans during the burning of his father's farm, leaving with his father Adam and brother David to join the British forces at Oswego. He was a private in Capt. Peter Ten Broeck's Co. of Butler's Rangers as of 1 Aug. 1778.

Henry Young resided in his parents house on the Grand River until his widowed mother sold the property in 1796, subsequently moving to Ancaster where he probably died in 1840.

The names of his children are found in a number of documents including the will of his son William Young.